Mind Control Depravity

"Humiliate Them and Kill Their Babies"

Mass murderers gloat while bystanders worldwide are forced to watch and do nothing.

By Gregory Brundage

© 2025 by Gregory Brundage

Ti: Mind Control Depravity - Humiliate Them and Kill Their Babies

Subtitle: Mass murderers gloat while bystanders worldwide are forced to watch and do nothing

Front cover photo from: https://dailytelegraph.co.nz/opinion/aid-as-ambush-the-horrifying-new-face-of-israels-gaza-war (The lead photo on that article has since changed.)

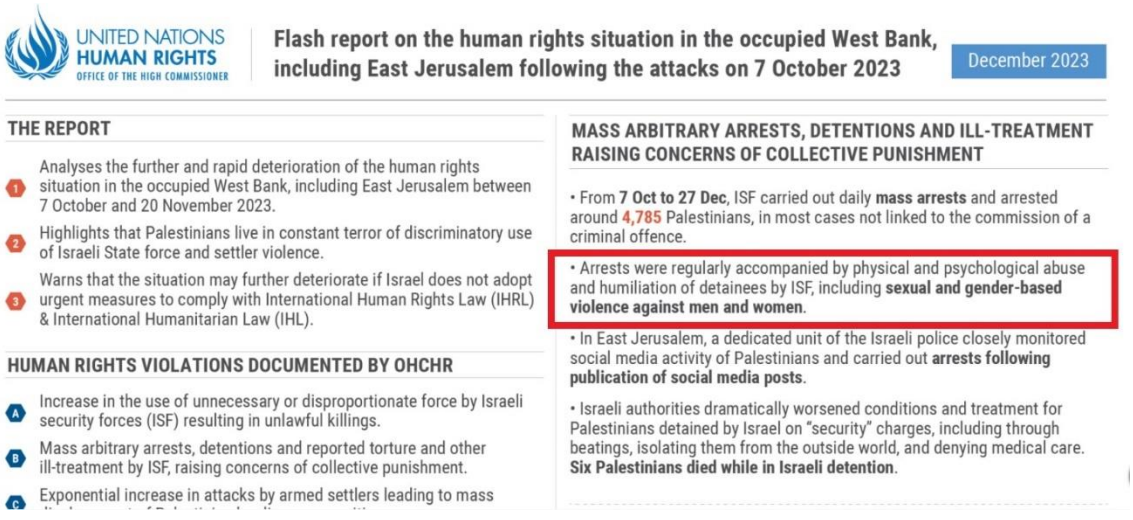
This book was written and published for educational purposes only. No money is paid to the author. This is a not-for-profit book.

Newspapers and news magazines tend to fragment the news and nearly always fail to present historical contexts and legal analysis of the news. This book is a news (mostly recent), history and law review that attempts to paint a more complete picture of current and possible future events.

CC BY-ND (Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives): You can use and distribute this work as-is, without changes, while giving credit to this author.

Published by: Silk Road Virtual University Press

Opinions expressed in this book are those of the author only and do not represent any of the individuals, organizations or nations named herein.



UNITED NATIONS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER

Flash report on the human rights situation in the occupied West Bank, including East Jerusalem following the attacks on 7 October 2023

December 2023

THE REPORT

1. Analyses the further and rapid deterioration of the human rights situation in the occupied West Bank, including East Jerusalem between 7 October and 20 November 2023.
2. Highlights that Palestinians live in constant terror of discriminatory use of Israeli State force and settler violence.
3. Warns that the situation may further deteriorate if Israel does not adopt urgent measures to comply with International Human Rights Law (IHRL) & International Humanitarian Law (IHL).

HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS DOCUMENTED BY OHCHR

A. Increase in the use of unnecessary or disproportionate force by Israeli security forces (ISF) resulting in unlawful killings.

B. Mass arbitrary arrests, detentions and reported torture and other ill-treatment by ISF, raising concerns of collective punishment.

C. Exponential increase in attacks by armed settlers leading to mass

MASS ARBITRARY ARRESTS, DETENTIONS AND ILL-TREATMENT RAISING CONCERNS OF COLLECTIVE PUNISHMENT

- From **7 Oct to 27 Dec**, ISF carried out daily **mass arrests** and arrested around **4,785** Palestinians, in most cases not linked to the commission of a criminal offence.
- Arrests were regularly accompanied by physical and psychological abuse and humiliation of detainees by ISF, including **sexual and gender-based violence against men and women**.
- In East Jerusalem, a dedicated unit of the Israeli police closely monitored social media activity of Palestinians and carried out **arrests following publication of social media posts**.
- Israeli authorities dramatically worsened conditions and treatment for Palestinians detained by Israel on "security" charges, including through beatings, isolating them from the outside world, and denying medical care. **Six Palestinians died while in Israeli detention**.

2023-12-27-Flash-Report.pdf (ohchr.org)

2025.08.04 (Aug. 4)

In Brief

This book examines some of the mechanics of the current White Supremacist Euro-American (plus proxy Israeli & Ukrainian) Empire's war on the rest of the world. Recently, more and more reports are coming in from internationally respected *doctors and nurses in Palestine*: Israeli snipers have made a game of shooting children in different body parts on different days. "One day, it's all abdominal gunshot wounds. Another day, it's all head wounds. Another day, neck or limbs. Just last Saturday, four teenage boys were brought in with gunshot wounds to their testicles." (Prof. Nizam Mamode: "Persistent Targeting of Civilians, Day After Day.") One of the goals of castrating Palestinian boys is to ensure they never father children. MK-ULTRA research on humiliation is examined in the context of the situation in which the world now finds itself; being forced to watch a genocide, while being denied even the right to refer to it as a genocide. This is a humiliating experience for those who value human life and once held some illusion of freedom of speech and expression. Current research on the effects of humiliation is also briefly reviewed, along with strong evidence the Euro-American empire is following the example of ancient Rome via death of the Republic and the rise of empire, except that when Rome became an empire it was followed by the Pax Romana which lasted 200 years. In contrast, the Euro-American empire has escalated its aggression against the innocent around the world exponentially in a futile attempt to lift their economy out of self-imposed debt and manufacturing torpidity. In the US we have Emperor Trump, and in Europe his EU Commission sycophant, Empress Ursula von der Leyen. Other forms of mind control methodologies are also reviewed including very strong published evidence of occult-based sadistic sexual rituals (involving children) in Israel and amongst the global elite in DC (and quite elsewhere). Cutting edge neurotechnologies are also briefly reviewed as well as the "Big Beautiful Bill" and what it means for the future of the United States' and world economies. And there is a brief review of BRICS+ and President Trump's response to its quest for rightful global self-determination. Francesca Albanese's *Report of the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in the Palestinian territories occupied since 1967*, is referred to repeatedly in this book to emphasize that the political, corporate and military leadership in Israel, Europe and USA supporting the Palestine genocide are blatantly violating international laws and have been ordered to cease and desist. The aforementioned leadership should be aware they will wake up one day with international arrest warrants issued for them. Likewise, future histories will never forget those responsible for such massive global suffering of the most innocent among us.

Contents

In Brief iii

Contents iv

Chapter 1 Classic Machiavelli 1

Israeli snipers make a game of shooting children in different body parts on different days: Head, neck, chest and for the boys, testicles. 2

Genocide Denial and Infotainment 9

"Report of the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in the Palestinian territories occupied since 1967," (A/HRC/59/23) by Francesca Albanese of the Human Rights Commission, United Nations Human Rights Office 15

Albanese calls for sanctions and a full arms embargo on Israel and payment of reparations to Palestinian victims. 17

Bomb Beijing? Trump's big mouth and the malign role of the so-called news media 18

US Illegal occupation of Taiwan, the ICJ and ICC 19

Complicity of American music industry and YouTube in murder 24

American surprise attack on Iran 25

Merchants of Death 25

American mass murder 26

Bomb the Rubble – Euro-Americans created all the terrorists out there 29

Chapter 2 The USA and its proxies are humiliating the world 36

Humiliation in Today's News 37

American MK-ULTRA humiliation studies 40

CIA Mind-Control 1959–1962: "Harvard and the Making of the Unabomber" 41

Modern Humiliation studies 43

Chapter 3 Psychic Poisoning 45

Sadistic sexual rituals involving minors in Israel 45

Epstein Israeli Connection 47

There is no Epstein List 51
Neurotechnologies 56
Dr. Jose Delgado 57
AI Psychosis and messiahs 58
Who created and owns ChatGPT? 60
Trump is the Messiah of QAnon, and Sam Altman his new “best buddy” 61
The savage evil other 66
Strategic Disinformation 69
Israeli Lawmaker Advocates Rape of Palestinians 72
Is President Trump the Chosen One? 74
Elon Musk is Empire Man, not Iron Man 78
The vilification of Russia and Musk’s contributions 80
Musk’s contributions to the war on Iran 81
There is no evidence Iran was trying to make nuclear weapons 83
Babylon? 85
DNI Tulsi Gabbard goes after the Obama administration 85
Obama and Drones 86
Obama support for terrorists and coups 87
Transitioning to a new target for US savagery 89
Smear job on China 90
Wall Street’s perceived existential need to “get China” 92
The Palestinian Genocide, Ukraine War and incipient war on China are all the same war 96
Ratio of civilian to military killings in Ukraine War and Palestine Genocide 97
Is the United States of America a “free country”? 100
Screams never heard but echoing into eternity 101
Fragmenting the news 104
The Big Beautiful Bill (at the end of Western civilization)? 105
Chapter 4 Sadistic sanctions are torture and humiliation for the poor 115
Cuba 115

Venezuela 116
Nicaragua 118
Libya 118
Afghanistan 122
On the bright side 124
How many nations are suffering under American sanctions? 125
Chapter 5 Israelis in Guatemala's Civil War 132
Chapter 6 Israel and the Ethiopian Civil War 134
July 7, 2016 First visit to Ethiopia by Netanyahu 134
October 10, 2020 Israel brings 2,000 Ethiopian Jews to Israel 134
November 2020 Ethiopian Civil War Erupts 134
Nov. 22, 2022 Congratulations from PM Abiy to Netanyahu on Reelection 135
Sept 18, 2023 Ethiopia: Mass killings continue, risk of further 'large-scale' atrocities 136
Background on Ethiopian history 137
Chapter 7 The Sudan Genocide - the 21st Century's deadliest ongoing genocide .. 141
With 150,000 killed and over 30 million starving, the US + proxy war in Sudan is the most extreme ongoing genocide in the world today. 141
Like Palestine – Bomb, rape, starve and deprive of water 145
True origin of the Sudan genocides 147
Israeli Role in Sudan's Genocide 147
Chapter 8 Saudi failed attempt at the conquest of Yemen 150
Chapter 9 The CIA owns Western so-called news 152
Trust in American Media at an all-time low 154
Chapter 10 Like Rome before it, Euro-America and their proxy nations around the world have gutted democracy in pursuit of Empire 156
Another bombing of Iran 156
Violations of Constitutional and International law by the US 158
Rome's Transition from Republic to Empire 159
Pax Romana 159

Chapter 11 The USA's peak exporting years 161
1870 – 1913 US Colonial Wars 161
1945 – 1970 US Colonial Wars 162
Chapter 12 WWIII has already begun 165
June 5, 2025, US Applies more sanctions on the ICC 166
American fake diplomacy 167
1983 - 2009 US support for Tamil Terrorists 168
A note about Tamil Nadu region in the South of India 169
1992 – 1995 The Bosnian Genocide 170
1994 The Rwanda genocide of 1994 171
2012 - 2018 Rohingya genocide 171
Feb. 21, 2014, The day before the coup in Ukraine 171
Is Michiavelli the only "diplomat" the denizens of DC ever heard of? 172
Nov. 6, 2024 Taiwan receives first batch of HIMARS from USA 173
July 7, 2025 DOJ, FBI review finds no Jeffrey Epstein "client list" 175
July 9, 2025 US Weaponized Democracy for Africa 177
July 10, 2025, Taiwan starts Han Kuang (war games) exercise 179
July 11, 2025 58th ASEAN Foreign Ministers' Meeting Kuala Lumpur 180
July 12, 2025 US' false "national emergency" smearing Hong Kong 180
July 12, 2025 German authorities accuse Chinese warship of using laser targeting on its aircraft 181
July 13, 2025 Israeli air strikes on Sunday killed more than 40 Palestinians, including children at a water distribution point 183
Jul 14, 2025 Japan Exports Destroyers to Philippines 184
Fallout from Thermonuclear War 185
Chapter 13 Why do the US and Israel still have a vote in the UN? 190
Albanese Report on the Occupied Palestinian Territories, July 1, 2025 191
Report submitted by Francesca Albanese, Special Rapporteur on the Occupied Palestinian Territories, July 1, 2025 191
It was the CIA that created the Taliban – An eye-witness report 199

Western leaders' complicity in war crimes and crimes against humanity 200
Titans of Terror: A short prosecution list for complicity in Genocide(s) by a Special War Crimes Tribunal 203
Chapter 14 Can economic forces alone render the US and UK incapable of continuing their drive for global domination in perpetuity? 205
Why isn't there a global boycott of Israeli products and services? 205
Chapter 14 BRICS 101 207
July 6, 2025 BRICS Summit begins 209
Iran as a member of BRICS 210
Proposed epiphany for President Trump 212
BRICS Summit Statement, Rio de Janeiro, July 7, 2025 215
July 7, 2025 Trump Threatens Extra 10% Tariff On 'Anti-American' BRICS..... 216
Shades of the Mad Hatter's Tea Party 216
Other topics discussed at the latest BRICS Summit 216
Is the US/Israeli war against Iran finished for now? 217
Chapter 15 The Carceral Complex (American prison system) 219
White supremacists rule in the Carceral State 224
Chapter 16 Mad Media's self-fulfilling prophesies 228
"Let them eat WAR!" 228
Conspiracy theory, Mad Max, Mel Gibson and Mad America 229
Operation Midnight Climax 230
Chapter 17 Communism/Socialism 233
What's the biggest difference between Chinese socialism and western so-called democracies? 234
Chapter 18 The CIA's Mandate: Rule the world forever or obliterate civilization 235
The DPG 235
Unam Sanctam 236
There is little difference between Unam Sanctam and the DPG 238
Euro-American supported belligerents in Ukraine are the same belligerents in the Palestinian genocide 238

President Trump Humiliating the EU 239
Whites Unite at Trump's Golf Resort 239
Trump humiliating former President Obama 244
Polybius and the cycle of civilizations 245
EURO-AMERICAN TAXPAYERS: Where are your tax dollars going? 246
Chapter 19 Seeing through the veil 248
Is curing Western Schizophrenia possible? 248
A commonsense approach to maintaining balance 249
Education is the key to unraveling the cacophony created by US "strategic disinformation" 253
Chapter 20 A paradigm shift for the US, EU, Israel and Ukraine 254
Epilogue 256
About the author 259
News Clippings 260
Back cover 1

Chapter 1 Classic Machiavelli

Italian “diplomat” Machiavelli taught that treaties were made to be broken, and one should make friends only to betray them.

> "Here a question arises: whether it is better to be loved than feared, or the reverse. The answer is, of course, that it would be best to be both loved and feared. But since the two rarely come together, anyone compelled to choose will find greater security in being feared than in being loved."
>
> From “The Prince,” Chapter 17, by Niccolò Machiavelli (1469-1527)

And what, in English does one call extreme fear? Terror of course. And what does one call a person or state that terrorizes others? Terrorist, of course. The United States of America has always been a terrorist to whoever was/is next on its menu, and the United States has always had some other nation on its menu[1].

> **America Has No Allies, Only Hostages**, By Caitlin Johnstone, October 21, 2020 Caitlin’s Newsletter | Caitlin Johnstone | Substack
>
> **“T**he new president-elect of Bolivia, Luis Arce, has told the Spanish international news agency EFE that he intends to restore the nation’s relations with Cuba, Venezuela and Iran. This reverses the policies of the U.S.-backed coup regime which immediately began closing embassies, kicking out doctors and severing relations with those nations after illegally seizing power last year.
>
> “Arce also spoke of warm relations with Russia and China.
>
> “‘We are going to reestablish all relations,’ he told EFE. ‘This government has acted very ideologically, depriving the Bolivian people of access to Cuban medicine, to Russian medicine, to advances in China. For a purely ideological issue, it has exposed the population in a way that is unnecessary and harmful.’”
>
> https://consortiumnews.com/2020/10/21/america-has-no-allies-only-hostages

[1] https://news.cgtn.com/news/2022-01-18/Why-has-the-U-S-been-fighting-for-228-of-the-last-245-years--16UPBbuuxOg/index.html
https://ifpnews.com/us-enjoyed-16-years-of-peace-in-its-242-year-history-carter/

The “Report of the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in the Palestinian territories occupied since 1967,” by Francesca Albanese of the Human Rights Commission, United Nations Human Rights Office was very well written except one major profit-motivated corporate industry was overlooked.

Still today, most mainstream corporate-owned news around the world still refuse to acknowledge the genocides in Palestine, Sudan, and Yemen as genocides.

Israeli snipers make a game of shooting children in different body parts on different days: Head, neck, chest and for the boys, testicles.

> **More and more irrefutable testimonies are pouring in from doctors and nurses in Palestine reporting the cruelest, most depraved tortures imaginable of children by Israeli snipers.**

“They Were Shot in the Groin”: American ICU Nurse Exposes Gaza War Crimes, Interview by Mnar Adley (Mint Press Publisher) May 5th, 2025

American ICU nurse Willy Massay.

> It's like nothing I have ever seen in my life," said American ICU nurse Willy Massay of his time in Gaza. Massay recently returned from a spell in the densely populated strip, where he was on the front lines of Israel's campaign against a civilian population. He worked at numerous health centers, including the Al-Aqsa, Nasser, and Indonesia hospitals…
>
> **Israel has made a point of targeting doctors in Gaza, imprisoning and brutalizing them. Dr. Adnan al-Bursh, head of orthopedics at al-Shifa Hospital, was likely raped to death in an Israeli prison, according to numerous credible reports. At least 1150 health workers in Gaza have been killed since October 7, 2023, including 165 doctors, 260 nurses, 300 support personnel, and 76 pharmacists…**
>
> **During this exclusive interview, Massay told MintPress that Israel was carrying out a deliberate policy of ethnic cleansing. The sorts of injuries he mainly dealt with were, in his own words, "A lot of gunshot wounds, a lot of straight shots to the head, to the chest, or to the groin, especially for boys." "Their reproductive organs were completely dismantled and destroyed. So these boys, in 20 years, may never have children. It's ethnic cleansing at its worst," he added.**
>
> **The gunshot wounds were surprisingly uniform and extremely accurate, leaving no doubt in his mind that they were deliberate. "You can tell that this person meant exactly what they have done," he told Adley.**
>
> *[See video of interview here:*
> https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ApnS0ombQbM]
>
> https://www.mintpressnews.com/us-nurse-gaza-hospitals-interview/289523

What might have been Dr. Adnan al-Bursh's last thoughts? Perhaps: "History will not forget such deeds." If that was so, he would most certainly have been correct, as such are the berserk actions of tyrannies in their death throes and they are not forgotten – ever.

Severe malnutrition is spreading in Gaza and aid distributions supposed to stop famine have instead become a "death trap", a top British surgeon has said. By Lilia Sebouai, Gaza, 17 July 2025

Professor Nick Maynard, an Oxford-based gastro-intestinal surgeon currently in Gaza, added that snipers were deliberately targeting "certain body parts on different days, such as the head, legs or genitals" near US-Israeli run aid distribution points.

Prof Maynard added that snipers appear to be targeting body parts including genitals and legs near the controversial US-Israeli Gaza Humanitarian Foundation's (GHF) food aid collection points in southern and central Gaza…

"The medical teams here have also been seeing a clear pattern of people being shot in certain body parts on different days, such as the head, legs or genitals, which seems to indicate deliberate targeting," said Prof Maynard.

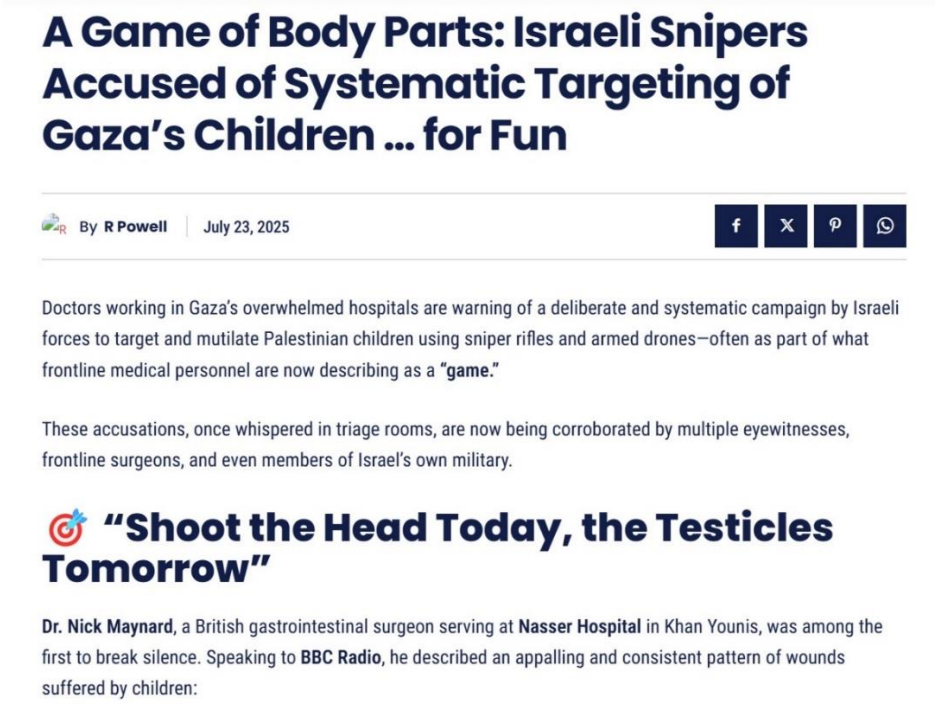
British surgeon Prof Nick Maynard said he has "never had so many patients die because they can't get enough food to recover" Credit: Medical Aid for Palestinians (MAP)

"These are mainly from the militarized distribution points, where starving civilians are going to try and get food but then report getting targeted by Israeli soldiers or quadcopters." …

https://www.telegraph.co.uk/global-health/science-and-disease/malnutrition-surge-gaza-snipers-target-heads-legs-genitals/

There can be no more doubts about what is and been going on in Palestine.

A Game of Body Part: Israeli Snipers Accused of Systematic Targeting of Gaza's Children ...for fun



A Game of Body Parts: Israeli Snipers Accused of Systematic Targeting of Gaza's Children ... for Fun

By **R Powell** | July 23, 2025

Doctors working in Gaza's overwhelmed hospitals are warning of a deliberate and systematic campaign by Israeli forces to target and mutilate Palestinian children using sniper rifles and armed drones—often as part of what frontline medical personnel are now describing as a **"game."**

These accusations, once whispered in triage rooms, are now being corroborated by multiple eyewitnesses, frontline surgeons, and even members of Israel's own military.

🎯 "Shoot the Head Today, the Testicles Tomorrow"

Dr. Nick Maynard, a British gastrointestinal surgeon serving at **Nasser Hospital** in Khan Younis, was among the first to break silence. Speaking to **BBC Radio**, he described an appalling and consistent pattern of wounds suffered by children:

Maynard also noted the use of Israeli-operated **armed quadcopter drones** to fire on food lines and children. "We're operating on boys who say, 'I was lying on the ground and the drone hovered and shot me.'"

"One of them—a 12-year-old—died on the operating table. They were all gunshot wounds... We're seeing a very clear and disturbing pattern. One day, it's all abdominal gunshot wounds. Another day, it's all head wounds. Another day, neck or limbs. *Just last Saturday, four teenage boys were brought in with gunshot wounds to their testicles.*

It's almost as if a game is being played—shoot the head today, the neck tomorrow, the testicles the day after. Just process that: on each day, different parts of children's bodies are being targeted. That's not random. That's deliberate."

Prof. Nizam Mamode: "Persistent Targeting of Civilians, Day After Day"

The testimony is supported by **Prof. Nizam Mamode**, a retired British surgeon who also served at Nasser Hospital. Speaking before the UK Parliament's International Development Committee in November 2024, Mamode described children being **shot after bombings by low-flying drones**:

"A bomb would drop—maybe on a crowded, tented area—and then the drones would come down and pick off civilians—children…

https://greatreporter.com/2025/07/23/a-game-of-body-parts-israeli-snipers-accused-of-systematic-targeting-of-gazas-children-for-fun/

Euro-American taxpayers are paying for this to happen. To some or many of them it is a show, no different from an HBO TV series.

> **American so-called "Christian Zionists," the US Senate and Congress, EU leadership, Western media, voters and taxpayers have brought this to be, and by all appearances continue to cheer and relish these ultimate depravities, mutilations, and abasement of innocent children; for this is what they have wrought, and it is for these acts they will be remembered.**

There is no coming back from such infamies, no excuses or redemption for these crimes.

Though Western civilization has brought the world many fine accomplishments in arts, sciences and technologies, it is for these deeds it well be remembered long after its mighty towers have all crumbled to the dust.

This old writer has spent his life reading, hearing about and witnessing history, yet I cannot think of anything anywhere as absolutely depraved as the now daily deeds of US proxies in the Middle East, Africa and Latin America.

This is certainly not the first western crusade as Europe's first series of crusades (1095 - 1291) and subsequent tortures of children illustrates.

The Knights of Malta for example ran a medium sized slave industry:

> "No age was exempt from captivity in the bitter and incessant war between Christian and Moslem which came to an end, as far as the Knights of St. John were concerned, as recently as the close of the eighteenth century. **For example, one comes across documents in the Order's archives in Malta recording the enslavement of children from the age of two years onwards and of adults as old as seventy years and also mothers with their babies.** Most of these slaves presented a sore spectacle at the time of capture which usually occurred after a fight at close quarters. Thus the injuries and diseases of 109 slaves captured by the knights in 1665 included firearms burns, cuts from swords and knives, lacero-contused wounds produced by musket balls and stones, mutilated fingers and wrists; ringworm of the scalp, naevi in the chest and face, squints, abscesses and 'signs of plague' in the thigh. There was also a youth with 'tremors in his hands'.' In another batch of slaves there were several with scars of smallpox, one with a speech defect and a hunchback.' In 1685 an official of the Order complained that out of sixty slaves reaching the Island, twenty-four were found incapable of rowing in the galleys as they were either sick or maimed. (4)
>
> "Slaves were sold, bartered, lent or donated as gifts. In the seventeenth century, for instance, the British Navy contemplated the acquisition of slaves from Malta for the manning of its ships in the Mediterranean."
>
> "In 1662 one hundred slaves were made over to His Holiness the Pope for his naval squadron. In 1720 the Grand Master again presented forty slaves to the Pope as the Order's share towards the contribution of 150 Moslem slaves demanded by the Sultan to allow the Christians to repair the cupola of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem. Female slaves were donated to the Vice-reine of Naples on several occasions between 1637 and 1655.
>
> "The extent of the slave population in Malta fluctuated considerably from time to time. Their number has been described as having been 'always great' but statistics are difficult to come by. In 1632 the number

> of privately-owned slaves was 649 and of galley-slaves 1,284. It was 2,300 in 1664, besides those abroad on the galleys, and 10,000 in 1710 but only 1,000 in 1749."
>
> https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1033829/pdf/medhist00142-0057.pdf (NCBI is the National Library of Medicine.)

Malta was where the crusaders set up shop after their final defeat in the crusades (in Acre) in 1291. For more on the Knights of Malta, see:

https://cynthiachung.substack.com/p/the-french-connection-the-knights-6be

Abuse of slaves was the norm in the western world, whereas Quranic injunctions forbade such abuses in the Muslim world. Islam is the only major religion in world history that rewards freeing slaves.[2]

The European legitimization of the public exhibition of human slaughter as terror was set during the crusades by Richard I of England, also known as Richard the Lionheart (Cœur de Lion).[3]

> "Richard was keen to set off for Jerusalem, but could not leave while burdened by the 3,000 prisoners. His patience ran out, and he took a terrible decision. In his own words:
>
> > "'On Saladin's behalf it has been agreed that the Holy Cross and 1,500 living prisoners would be handed over to us, and he fixed a day for us when all this was to be done. But the time limit expired, and as the pact which we had agreed was entirely made void, we quite properly had the Saracens that we had in custody – about 2,600 of them – put to death.'

---

[2] Quran 2:177

[3] Richard I reigned as king of England from 1189 to 1199. As spectacularly cruel as his brother King John was (for example raping the wives of his subjects and hunting down and executing the signatories of the Magna Carta after his defeat in war) to become, King Richard was even worse, especially given that Salahuddin sent him medicine when he first arrived in the holy land as Richard was sick, and sent him a horse when Richard lost his in battle. To quote Worldhistory.org: A legend in his own lifetime, famed both for his military leadership and utterly ruthless approach to warfare, Richard the Lionheart has become one of the greatest figures in European history, and his arms of three lions are still used by the British royal family today. https://www.worldhistory.org/Richard_I_of_England

> "They were roped together, led out to the open space before Acre, in full view of Saladin's advance guards and executed by Christian swordsmen, *along with 300 of their wives and children*, sparing only the 'prisoners of note' and such as were strong enough to labor. The watching Muslims troops rushed to stop the slaughter, but were repulsed…
>
> Saladin - The Life, the Legend and the Islamic Empire, by John Man, Penguin Random House UK, Corgi Edition 2016, p. 282.

Christocracy[4] is certainly not new. https://www.rassias.gr/9011.html

However, the "game" of attacks specifically upon the testicles of Muslim boys such as is now routinely used by the American proxy sadists, torturers and murderers of Israel lowers the bar further than I have found anywhere else in "human" history.

The Euro-American politicians that have voted for funds to support the truly sadistic genocide in Palestine, intelligence and military leadership, as well as corporate elite that provide weapons and other support materials for the Palestinian (and Sudan's) Genocide(s), can expect arrest warrants in the not-too-distant future. Some crimes cannot go unpunished in the strongest way legally possible if any vestiges of civilization are to survive.

The buck does not stop here[5] for no amount of censorship and tyranny can cover up the magnitude of these crimes for long. The names of all individuals, groups and nations involved in these crimes will echo down the hallways of history for as long as human memory survives.

For the time being, however, the pyrrhic victories of the fading west are celebrated by the perpetrators, but the clock on their infamy is inexorably ticking and the vast majority of humanity watches *and will remember*.

Genocide Denial and Infotainment

Still today, most mainstream news around the world refuse to acknowledge the genocides in Palestine, Sudan, and Yemen as genocides.

[4] The Oxford English Dictionary's (OED) earliest use of the word *Christocracy* is from 1659, in the writing of Richard Eedes, clergyman and ejected minister.
https://www.oed.com/dictionary/christocracy_n

[5] https://www.icc-cpi.int/sites/default/files/2025-03/DetentionCentreENG.pdf

> *The 10 Stages of Genocide* is a processual model that aims to demonstrate how the crime of genocide is committed. It is widely accepted as a helpful tool for understanding the mechanics of past genocides, as well as providing early warning signs that can be used to prevent future genocides and other mass atrocity crimes. It also provides preventive measures that can be used to prevent, slow, or stop the process.
>
> Origin of the Model
>
> This system was designed by Dr. Gregory Stanton, who has been deeply engaged in genocide prevention and justice efforts in governmental, academic, and civil society institutions since the 1980s.
>
> https://operationbrokensilence.org/blog/the-10-stages-of-genocide

The factors that go into genocide described in the above article appear reasonable, *however miss at least one critically important datum: In every genocide in modern history, foreign colonial powers have played a key role fomenting in those genocides.*

Take for example the Congolese genocides. Ask most Euro-Americans and they never heard of them.

> The colonial history of the DRC has had a lasting impact on the country, enduring centuries of extractive violence, exploitation of resources, and brutality through slavery and the Belgian rubber trade. This legacy of exploitation and violence continued even after the country gained political independence in 1960, becoming a major source of Cold War minerals, such as uranium used in the Manhattan Project. The first and second Congo wars alongside continued armed conflicts, have been fuelled by the country's vast mineral wealth, with these minerals continually being extracted and used globally. This ongoing extraction has also ensured massive political instability from 1996 to 2003.
>
> The two major wars in the DRC between 1996 and 2003 resulted in around six million deaths (Huening 2010; Lawal 2024). According to the World Population Review, the Second Congo War (also called the African World War) displaced much of the population; 90% of soldiers died from malaria and disease, and 47% of the deaths were children under five (Reid 2019). Out of a population of 92 million, 5.4 million died, 60,000 refugees left the country, and 4.5 million were displaced. The DRC war has been the bloodiest since World War II (Carpenter 2012). Moreover, UN agencies estimated that in the decade or so after 1998, at least 200,000, and likely

many more, women experienced sexual violence at the hands of armed combatants in the eastern DRC (Van Wieringen 2020).

https://closeencountersinwar.org/wp-content/uploads/2024/12/tshite-congolese-women-memory-of-war-and-peacemaking.pdf

Likewise for the Tigray genocide. See section below titled: Chapter 6 Israel and the Ethiopian (so-called) Civil War.

https://apnews.com/article/middle-east-africa-united-nations-only-on-ap-b11ad4a5c863a18155c7ee35043615dc

Since WWII the West nearly always labels its covert wars as "civil wars" because they can buy or terrify local proxies into doing their frontline fighting. For example, we had the so-called "Third Chinese Revolutionary Civil War, 1945–49" except it wasn't simply a civil war given American full support for Chiang Kai-shek and the Guomindang (GMD). That was an international war.

The Ukraine War is a US-EU proxy war.

If the US is allowed to continue upon its path of historical revisionism, the genocide of the Native Americans by Europeans will soon be called the "Indian Civil War," because the French and British both used proxy Native American tribes for a great deal of their deadliest fighting. The use of "sticks and carrots" (bullets and bribery) is ubiquitous in colonial history.

The model on the Ten Stages of Genocide outlined by Dr. Gregory Stanton above also fails to mention how mainstream western news plays a key role in making genocides virtually invisible to electorates around the world.

In her far-reaching and otherwise splendid recent report for the UN, Francesca Albanese (the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in the Palestinian territories occupied since 1967, see below), should have included those news publishers and editors who consistently refer to the genocide in Palestine as a "conflict," or "war," as complicit[6] in the genocide in Palestine by choosing to engage in Genocide Denial.

[6] https://academic.oup.com/book/39630/chapter-abstract/339586657?redirectedFrom=fulltext&login=false

By refusing to refer to the Palestinian genocide as a genocide and instead referring to it as a "conflict" and/or with other such bland, vague terms[7], the world public has been strongly misled, thereby facilitating the Palestinian genocide.

Broadcast and print news corporate shareholders profit hugely from bringing the juicy details of extreme violence and unfounded allegations of lurid sexual crimes directly into people's homes and offices.

"Tickle the public, make 'em grin,

The more you tickle the more you'll win;

Teach the public, you'll never get rich,

You'll live like a beggar and die in a ditch."

The above appeared in a book published to mark the centenary of the *Daily Mail*, established in 1896. (Cited by Daya Kishan Thussu.[8])

It also demonstrates profit motivation for the crime of complicity to genocide.

From the beginning of the Ukraine War there has been an unmistakable blurring of the traditional distinction between hard and soft news[9], as evidenced by the presentation of so many unverified broadcast and print stories. A single source news event, like "unnamed administration official," "intelligence source," and "a witness" is not news.

Professional journalists and publications must have 2nd source verification of an allegation before it can be termed "news." And yet, CNN and other broadcast giants, as well as major print publications are now presenting unverified allegations as "news."

One will note in published reports on the castration of Palestinian boys cited above, there are multiple verifications of those reports by named and respected sources that are publicly verifiable. The Publisher and Editor of Mint Press Ms. Mnar Adley should receive the Pulitzer Prize for those works.

However, instead of well-deserved reward for real news journalism, so-called Fact Checking sites such as https://mediabiasfactcheck.com/mint-press-news rates Mintpress as "Far-Left Biased and Questionable based on the publication of conspiracy theories, pseudoscience anti-Israel propaganda, poor sourcing, failed fact checks, and false claims."

[7] A conflict can include a argument between schoolboys or disagreement over what dessert to have after dinner.

[8] https://sk.sagepub.com/book/mono/news-as-entertainment/chpt/evolution-infotainment

[9] https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1460-2466.2008.01406.x

MSN and Google both rank search results to prevent the world from ever seeing real, old fashioned professional journalism, and instead rank US and European fake news generated by government drones highly. And thus, the democracy is dead.

“Unnamed sources” in the “intelligence community” and “White House” and Pentagon get the headlines, while real journalists must have bodyguards and swarms of lawyers to protect themselves in todays so-called “liberal democracies.”

Mint Press, The Grayzone, and other real professional news publishers are under constant legal, cyber and algorithmic attack by both the right and left wings in the US and Western Europe.

The Western military, industrial, media, medical, academic, carceral complex (MIMMAC) is relentless and appears to have an infinite budget, whereas real journalists are being slaughtered in the field to prevent any semblance of the truth from leaking out.

https://www.abs-cbn.com/news/world/2025/2/12/124-journalists-killed-most-by-israel-in-deadliest-year-for-reporters-cpj-2259

https://www.abs-cbn.com/news/world/2025/2/12/124-journalists-killed-most-by-israel-in-deadliest-year-for-reporters-cpj-2259

https://electronicintifada.net/content/slain-journalist-mentored-gazas-next-generation/50508

https://www.cbsnews.com/news/record-journalist-death-toll-in-gaza-60-minutes

https://thegrayzone.com/2024/11/20/leaked-files-uk-military-plot-grayzone

https://www.rt.com/russia/608037-russia-un-report-press-safety

https://cpj.org/2024/10/one-year-and-climbing-israel-responsible-for-record-journalist-death-toll

https://www.rt.com/news/605166-julian-assange-us-pace

https://electronicintifada.net/blogs/maureen-clare-murphy/gaza-facing-most-dangerous-days-genocide

https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2024/02/gaza-un-experts-condemn-killing-and-silencing-journalists

https://open.substack.com/pub/realalexrubi/p/american-citizen-gonzalo-lira-dies

https://thegrayzone.com/2023/10/27/israeli-assassinates-journalists-big-tech-biden-palestinians

And yet great and terrible truths do become known, thanks to real news heroes like the Publisher and Editor of Mint Press Ms. Mnar Adley, The Grayzone and dozens of other social justice/anti-empire "alt-news" publications.

The distinction between entertainment and news information in mainstream corporate owned news (MSM) has been erased. Profit motivation is easy to verify as the above Daily Mail limerick and scientific research[10] demonstrate.

> **The New York Times Finally Stops Avoiding The G-Word**, Caitlin Johnstone, JUL 16, 2025
>
> The New York Times has published an op-ed by a genocide scholar who says that he resisted acknowledging the truth of what Israel is doing in Gaza for as long as he could but can no longer deny the obvious.
>
> It's an admission that may as well have come from The New York Times itself.
>
> In an article titled "I'm a Genocide Scholar. I Know It When I See It.", a Brown University professor of Holocaust and genocide studies named Omer Bartov argues that "Israel is literally trying to wipe out Palestinian existence in Gaza," and denounces his fellow Holocaust scholars for failing to acknowledge reality.
>
> The Israeli military has attacked the residence of World Health Organization staff, detaining multiple medical workers. This comes as Israel's Trade Envoy Fleur Hassan-Nahoum tells Channel 4 News that "most doctors in most hospitals in Gaza" are "involved in terrorist activities".
>
> Possibly the single dumbest thing Israel and its apologists ask us to believe is that Israel has been systematically demolishing Gaza's healthcare infrastructure because the healthcare infrastructure is full of terrorists, and not because they want to commit genocide.
>
> https://www.caitlinjohnst.one/p/the-new-york-times-finally-stops

Too little too late. One of the thousands of co-conspirators guilty of complicity to genocide finally decided to stop denying it's a genocide just for one article. Whoopy. Will that make things magically better? It will not bring the tens of thousands of dead babies, children, women and men back to life, or undo the suffering of millions. Reparations might help some of the survivors but that is unlikely to happen as many or most of the survivors will

[10] https://www.nature.com/articles/s41599-023-01921-6

probably be killed too before this genocide is over. Emperor Trump has spoken. Correction, the deluded psychotic serial killer self-styled emperor Donald Trump has spoken.

> **'Trump Gaza is finally here!': US president promotes Gaza plan in AI video**, By Mick Krever and Mostafa Salem, CNN, Feb 26, 2025
>
> https://edition.cnn.com/2025/02/26/world/trump-promotes-gaza-plan-ai-video-intl

That extremely offensive video proves beyond any shadow of a doubt President Trump displays several extreme psychopathologies and is completely out of touch with reality. Promoting the expulsion of 2.1 million Palestinians from their own universally recognized lands is the epitome of callous indifference to life and international law. How could he possibly have decided to float such a confession to genocide and paint it in such a macabre narcissistic fashion?

The majority of Euro-American politicians on both sides of the aisle have always been Machiavellian.

"Report of the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in the Palestinian territories occupied since 1967," (A/HRC/59/23) by Francesca Albanese of the Human Rights Commission, United Nations Human Rights Office

Which brings us to the "Report of the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in the Palestinian territories occupied since 1967," (A/HRC/59/23) by Francesca Albanese of the Human Rights Commission, United Nations Human Rights Office.

With the aforementioned exception (neglecting the role of the media in facilitating the genocide in Palestine), Special Rapporteur Francesca Albanese's report is brilliant. Her report contains names. Bravo. About time. It begins as follows:

> **I. Introduction**
>
> 1. Colonial endeavors and associated genocides have historically been driven and enabled by the corporate sector, (1) Commercial interests have contributed to the dispossession of Indigenous people of their lands (2) – a mode of domination known as "colonial racial capitalism".(3) The same is true of Israeli colonization of Palestinian lands, (4) its expansion into the occupied Palestinian territory and its institutionalization of a regime of settler-colonial apartheid. (5) After denying Palestinian self-determination

for decades, Israel is now imperiling the very existence of the Palestinian people in Palestine.

2. The role of corporate entities in sustaining the illegal Israeli occupation and its ongoing genocidal campaign in Gaza is the subject of the present investigative report, which is focused on how corporate interests underpin the Israeli settler-colonial twofold logic of displacement and replacement aimed at dispossessing and erasing Palestinians from their lands. The Special Rapporteur discusses corporate entities in various sectors: arms manufacturers, tech firms, building and construction companies, extractive and service industries, banks, pension funds, insurers, universities and charities. These entities enable the denial of self-determination and other structural violations in the occupied Palestinian territory, including occupation, annexation and crimes of apartheid and genocide, as well as a long list of ancillary crimes and human rights violations, from discrimination, wanton destruction, forced displacement and pillage to extrajudicial killing and starvation.

3. Had proper human rights due diligence been undertaken, corporate entities would have long ago disengaged from Israeli occupation. Instead, post-October 2023, corporate actors have contributed to the acceleration of the displacement-replacement process throughout the military campaign that has pulverized Gaza and displaced the largest number of Palestinians in the West Bank since 1967.6 While it is impossible to fully capture the scale and extent of decades of corporate connivance in the exploitation of the occupied Palestinian territory, the present report exposes the integration of the economies of settler-colonial occupation and genocide. In it, the Special Rapporteur calls for accountability for corporate entities and their executives at both the domestic and international levels: commercial endeavours enabling and profiting from the obliteration of innocent people's lives must cease. Corporate entities must refuse to be complicit in human rights violations and international crimes or be held to account.

https://www.ohchr.org/sites/default/files/documents/hrbodies/hrcouncil/sessions-regular/session59/advance-version/a-hrc-59-23-aev.pdf

Managing Editor of Covert Action Magazine Jeremy Kuzmarov, had some interesting observations derived from the Francesca Albanese report.

UN Special Rapporteur Issues Report Detailing Corporate Machinery that Profits Off Immiseration of Palestinians. By Jeremy Kuzmarov - July 14, 2025

…A new Nuremberg-style tribunal is needed today to hold corporate executives accountable for their crimes in Gaza and elsewhere around the world.

Unfortunately, there is no outside power stronger than either the U.S. or Israel at this time that could stage such a trial and make the perpetrators accountable for their actions…

https://covertactionmagazine.com/2025/07/14/un-special-rapporteur-issues-report-detailing-corporate-machinery-that-profits-off-immiseration-of-palestinians/

Albanese calls for sanctions and a full arms embargo on Israel and payment of reparations to Palestinian victims.

These measures would be welcome although the current power-dynamic in the world makes them unlikely to materialize.

Ultimately, what is really needed is a mass movement of people committed to socialist transformation.

U.S. Pouring Hundreds of Millions into IDF Bases

As the corporate profiteering and IDF rampage continues, Haaretz reported based on a review of newly surfaced U.S. Army Corps of Engineers documents that the U.S. is overseeing a sprawling military construction initiative in Israel with projects valued at more than $1.5 billion.

Financed through military assistance provided under a $3.8 billion annual aid package agreed to by former President Barack Obama, the upgraded basing network is designed to accommodate the Israel Air Force's new refueling aircraft and helicopters, a new headquarters for the IDF's Shayetet 13 naval commando unit, and launching pads for Lockheed F-15 and F-35 fighter jets.

Middle East Monitor reported that despite U.S. officials claiming the aid is for mutual security, the scale of America's construction projects in Israel "shows something else entirely: deep, long term military entrenchment."

> One new U.S. funded project at Tei Nof airbase involves construction of expanded runways and building of new hangars to prepare for Israel's new CH-53K military helicopters. Other projects involve the construction of new piers for the Israeli Navy, building underground bunkers and command centers, expanding weapons storage and renovating housing for U.S military personnel stationed at Israeli bases.
>
> *The Middle East Monitor* said that together these projects "paint a clear picture: the U.S. isn't just supporting Israel with weapons—its physically building the infrastructure of Israel's military power, on Israel soil, with American money." To the ultimate benefit, one might add, of the "merchants of death" cited in Albanese's report.
>
> UN Special Rapporteur Issues Report Detailing Corporate Machinery that Profits Off Immiseration of Palestinians - CovertAction Magazine

Reading the legal text of the Special Rapporteur of the Human Rights Commission Francesca Albanese and reading Euro-American mainstream news we find two very distinct sets of "realities." But, only one is real, and it is not to be found on mainstream media (MSM).

Bomb Beijing? Trump's big mouth and the malign role of the so-called news media

In July 2025 a variety of tabloid-style news media including msn resurfaced old election year stories when Trump threatened to bomb Beijing if Beijing attacked Taiwan.

> Trump Claimed He Threatened to Bomb Beijing If China Invaded Taiwan
>
> In a leaked 2024 fundraiser audio, Trump claimed he warned Xi Jinping that the U.S. would bomb Beijing if China invaded Taiwan, while also threatening Putin over Ukraine. Asia News Hub 09/07/2025
>
> https://asianewshub.com/en/latest/trump-claimed-he-threatened-to-bomb-beijing
>
> Trump rants: If China invades Taiwan, he will bomb Beijing -- The shocking words frightened the sponsors, the spokesperson of the Ministry of National Defense of Mainland China criticized Trump as a madman, by Wang Bao, Wang Jiayuan, Cai Zongying, May 31, 2024

> Former US President Trump made another surprising statement. The Washington Post reported on the 28th that Trump recently said at a closed-door fundraiser that when he was president, if China invaded Taiwan, he would "bomb" Beijing. Trump often boasts that as long as he is in power, China and Russia will not dare to make any moves. However, he once again aspired to the White House this year and has repeatedly refused to talk about whether to defend Taiwan in exclusive interviews...
>
> In response to the China Post's report, Foreign Minister Lin Jialong believed that the United States is in the midst of an election, and this is a term used by Biden and Trump to appeal to voters for support. We will not intervene. The most important thing is to observe the long-term development of Taiwan-U.S. relations. . He said that the United States' support for peace and stability across the Taiwan Strait is cross-party and cross-executive and legislative. Whether Biden and Trump's speeches represent the attitude of the U.S. executive branch cannot be said for them. We must continue to pay attention to developments and whether the major powers will use force. Taiwan will pay close attention.
>
> https://defencepk.com/forums/threads/trump-rants-if-china-invades-taiwan-he-will-bomb-beijing.8860/

One has to wonder about the motivation of news editors that float ridiculous articles published more than a year earlier.

Is this due to a slow news day? Do they follow someone's orders to keep stoking the flames of war?

The culpability of mainstream media in all American wars is inescapable.

US Illegal occupation of Taiwan, the ICJ and ICC

The American backed Kuomintang took brutal control over Taiwan after the Japanese surrender.

https://factsanddetails.com/southeast-asia/Taiwan/sub5_1a/entry-3799.html

> FM: **History and reality affirm Taiwan is inalienable part of China**

Xinhua | March 7, 2025

The victory of the Chinese People's War of Resistance Against Japanese Aggression put Taiwan back under China's sovereign jurisdiction in 1945, Wang said.

Resolution 2758, adopted in 1971 by the UN General Assembly, resolved the issue of the representation of the whole of China, including Taiwan, in the UN, and precluded any possibility of creating "two Chinas" or "one China, one Taiwan," Wang said.

"The only reference to the Taiwan region in the UN is 'Taiwan, Province of China.' Taiwan is never a country, not in the past, and never in the future," Wang said.

To clamor for "Taiwan independence" is to split the country, to support "Taiwan independence" is to interfere in China's internal affairs, and to connive at "Taiwan independence" is to undermine the stability of the Taiwan Strait, he noted.

http://english.scio.gov.cn/m/pressroom/2025-03/07/content_117752882.html

The United States has been supporting an illegal government in the Chinese province of Taiwan since the end of WWII.

All it takes is one member of the 125 ICC signatory nations to begin the process of a formal complaint to the ICC.

Members of the ICC

Afghanistan	10 February 2003
Albania	31 January 2003
Andorra	30 April 2001
Antigua and Barbuda	18 June 2001
Argentina	8 February 2001
Armenia	14 November 2023
Australia	1 July 2002
Austria	28 December 2000
Bangladesh	23 March 2010
Barbados	10 December 2002
Belgium	28 June 2000
Belize	5 April 2000
Benin	22 January 2002

Bolivia	27 June 2002
Bosnia and Herzegovina	11 April 2002
Botswana	8 September 2000
Brazil	20 June 2002
Bulgaria	11 April 2002
Burkina Faso	16 April 2004
Cabo Verde	10 October 2011
Cambodia	11 April 2002
Canada	7 July 2000
Central African Republic	3 October 2001
Chad	1 January 2007
Chile	29 June 2009
Colombia	5 August 2002
Comoros	1 November 2006
Congo	3 May 2004
Cook Islands	18 July 2008
Costa Rica	7 June 2001
Côte d'Ivoire	15 February 2013
Croatia	21 May 2001
Cyprus	7 March 2002
Czech Republic	21 July 2009
Democratic Republic of the Congo	11 April 2002
Denmark	21 June 2001
Djibouti	5 November 2002
Dominica	12 February 2001
Dominican Republic	12 May 2005
Ecuador	5 February 2002
El Salvador	3 March 2016
Estonia	30 January 2002
Fiji	29 November 1999
Finland	29 December 2000
France	9 June 2000
Gabon	20 September 2000
Gambia	28 June 2002
Georgia	5 September 2003
Germany	11 December 2000
Ghana	20 December 1999
Greece	15 May 2002
Grenada	19 May 2011
Guatemala	2 April 2012
Guinea	14 July 2003
Guyana	24 September 2004

Honduras	1 July 2002
Hungary	30 November 2001
Iceland	25 May 2000
Ireland	11 April 2002
Italy	26 July 1999
Japan	17 July 2007
Jordan	11 April 2002
Kenya	15 March 2005
Kiribati	26 November 2019
Latvia	28 June 2002
Lesotho	6 September 2000
Liberia	22 September 2004
Liechtenstein	2 October 2001
Lithuania	12 May 2003
Luxembourg	8 September 2000
Madagascar	14 March 2008
Malawi	19 September 2002
Maldives	21 September 2011
Mali	16 August 2000
Malta	29 November 2002
Marshall Islands	7 December 2000
Mauritius	5 March 2002
Mexico	28 October 2005
Mongolia	11 April 2002
Montenegro	23 October 2006
Namibia	25 June 2002
Nauru	12 November 2001
Netherlands	17 July 2001
New Zealand	7 September 2000
Niger	11 April 2002
Nigeria	27 September 2001
North Macedonia	6 March 2002
Norway	16 February 2000
Panama	21 March 2002
Paraguay	14 May 2001
Peru	10 November 2001
Poland	12 November 2001
Portugal	5 February 2002
Republic of Korea	13 November 2002
Republic of Moldova	12 October 2010
Romania	11 April 2002
Saint Kitts and Nevis	22 August 2006

Saint Lucia	18 August 2010
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	3 December 2002
Samoa	16 September 2002
San Marino	13 May 1999
Senegal	2 February 1999
Serbia	6 September 2001
Seychelles	10 August 2010
Sierra Leone	15 September 2000
Slovakia	11 April 2002
Slovenia	31 December 2001
South Africa	27 November 2000
Spain	24 October 2000
State of Palestine	2 January 2015
Suriname	15 July 2008
Sweden	28 June 2001
Switzerland	12 October 2001
Tajikistan	5 May 2000
Timor-Leste	6 September 2002
Trinidad and Tobago	6 April 1999
Tunisia	24 June 2011
Uganda	14 June 2002
Ukraine	25 October 2024
United Kingdom	4 October 2001
United Republic of Tanzania	20 August 2002
Uruguay	28 June 2002
Vanuatu	2 December 2011
Venezuela	7 June 2000
Zambia	13 November 2002

https://asp.icc-cpi.int/states-parties/states-parties-chronological-list

The American backed brutal colonization of the province of Taiwan by the US puppet (proxy) Kuomintang regime was and remains unconscionable.

Pending the outcome of that investigation, arrest warrants for those responsible in the United States and Taiwan for the illegal occupation of Taiwan may be issued.

Then, the Taiwan army should become part of the mainland PLA, and peace, harmony and prosperity will reign in this part of the world.

Incidentally, this writer has friends in North Africa and the Middle East. The rumor is the slave markets there are flooded with Ukrainian girls and boys. The question is: “Do the

people in the Chinese province of Taiwan really want their province to become another Ukraine?”

No doubt the US has brainwashed quite a number of Taiwanese people, however the rather huge number of people in mainland China who enjoy undeniable freedoms absolutely do not want to see Taiwan cynically used by the United States and their European lackies as a sacrifice pawn in their sick fantasy of white supremacism ruling the world forever.

Complicity of American music industry and YouTube in murder

> The song Bomb Iran was written by Fred Fassert and was first released by Vince Vance & The Valiants in 1980. It was adapted from Barbara-Ann (Fred Fassert).
>
> https://secondhandsongs.com/work/218674/all

Many versions of that song are still on YouTube.

> Election 2008 -- Jesting, McCain Sings: 'Bomb, Bomb, Bomb' Iran April 20, 2007
>
> Republican presidential contender Sen. John McCain (AZ) joked about bombing Iran this week during a campaign appearance in Murrells Inlet, S.C.
>
> McCain was asked by an audience member about possible U.S. military action in Iran.
>
> "How many times do we have to prove that these people are blowing up people now, never mind if they get a nuclear weapon. When do we send them an airmail message to Tehran?" a man in the crowd asked.
>
> In response, McCain said, "That old, eh, that old Beach Boys song, Bomb Iran" — which elicited laughter from the crowd. McCain then chuckled before briefly singing — to the tune of the chorus of the Beach Boys' classic "Barbara Ann" — "Bomb, bomb, bomb, bomb, anyway, ah ...."
>
> The audience responded with more laughter.

https://www.npr.org/2007/04/20/9688222/jesting-mccain-sings-bomb-bomb-bomb-iran

There is nothing funny about the cold-blooded murder of innocents. Were I a relative of one of the murder victims in the American illegal and unwarranted surprise attack on Iran in June 2025, I would sue Fred Fassert, Vince Vance and YouTube in Federal Court. There are laws against incitement to murder.[11]

American surprise attack on Iran

Right in the middle of a series of diplomatic meetings between Iran and Israel in Oman, on Friday, June 14 and Saturday June 15, 2025, Israel attacked Iran with widely acknowledged criminal aggression, slaughtering men, women and children in their homes indiscriminately.

And then, shortly after the illegal Israeli attack the US illegally bombed Iran.

It was as if international law did not exist.

American proxy Israeli attacks on Iran (like in Palestine, Yemen, Lebanon, and Syria[12]*)* included murdering entire civilian families in addition to those who legally and rightfully worked in transportation, energy and defense industries.

A summary of the 12-day war launched by Israel against Iran can be found here:

https://www.mintpressnews.com/who-won-israel-iran-war/290070/

and here: https://www.globalresearch.ca/heres-proof-that-israel-lost-the-war-iran-destroyed-a-sizable-portion-of-israels-military-intelligence-industrial-energy-and-rd-facilities-mike-whitney/5893172

Merchants of Death

Statements in the forward to the classic modern text on the armaments industry titled "Merchants of Death" (1934) echoe across time with resounding clarity.

> …This study reveals illuminating in-formation with respect to the organization and sales methods of a very considerable industry. The propaganda and high-pressure salesmanship which has characterized

[11] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/373

[12] https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2024/8/1/what-countries-has-israel-attacked-since-october-7

contemporary business finds its prototype in the activities of armament manufacturers long before our generation.

There is no denying the importance of wars, particularly wars waged with contemporary methods of devastation.

Wars may be a menace to the race, but their increasing ravages only make them more significant in at least a negative sense. If wars can no longer make any considerable constructive contribution to human life, they have become increasingly potent in their capacity to dislocate society and to destroy civilization. In his latest book, Mr. H. G. Wells has given us a vivid and appalling forecast of the horrors of the next World War. The technology of armaments controls the material sinews of war. As the effectiveness and deadliness of armaments has increased; war has become more devastating and demoralizing. Nothing could be more helpful than a systematic history of the armament industry in enabling us to understand why mankind needs to busy itself particularly today in bringing the material technique of mass murder under control if we wish to preserve the semblance of modern civilization…

https://archive.org/details/MerchantsOfDeath-AStudyOfTheInternationalArmamentIndustry

American mass murder

That was before WWII and nuclear weapons. The destructiveness of American 2,000-pound "conventional bombs" rivals that of a nuclear weapon.

> Press Release: New study shows Israel air-dropped 2000lb bombs within lethal and damage ranges of hospitals in Gaza, October 10, 2024
>
> A new study reveals that between October 7 and November 17, 2023, the Israeli military air-dropped nearly 600 highly destructive 2000 lb bombs with the capacity to damage hospital infrastructure and kill or cause severe injury hundreds of meters away. One-third of the bombs identified were within dangerous proximity of hospitals across the Gaza Strip.
>
> *"This study supports emerging evidence that the Israeli military has disregarded the protection of hospitals, mandated by international humanitarian law, through the systematic pattern of dropping massive M-84 bombs close enough to hospitals to knowingly cause significant*

damage, injury, and death. The damage to hospitals due to these and other munitions will have immediate and long-term effects on the health of Palestinians in the Gaza Strip," said Yara M. Asi, PhD, Assistant Professor at the University of Central Florida, Visiting Scientist at the FXB Center, and one of the authors of the study.

Using publicly available data from *CNN* and *The New York Times* satellite imagery investigations, the authors created a map of the Gaza Strip with the locations of craters formed by air-dropped 2000 lb bombs. They then overlaid this map with geospatial data from the UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (UN-OCHA) and Open Street Map to measure the distances of these bomb craters to hospitals in the Gaza Strip. The 2000 lb bombs, made by the American arms manufacturer General Dynamic and Ordinance Tactical System, have a blast radius that can kill people 360 m away from the point of detonation and can cause severe injury and damage building infrastructure 800 m away. Data analysis showed at least one bomb crater within 800 m of 83% percent of the 36 hospitals in the Gaza Strip, and nine of those hospitals had 2000 lb bomb craters within 360 m. Most hospitals in Gaza had several bomb craters within dangerous proximity.

During the time when this satellite imagery was captured, tens of thousands of civilians used these hospitals and their surrounding areas as places to seek refuge, all while the hospital system itself was losing capacity to treat the overwhelming number of casualties. This analysis raises serious concern for the violation of international humanitarian law.

"The ongoing genocide in Gaza is an escalation amongst a litany of catastrophic events of a mass genocidal plan spanning decades. Almost a year bearing witness to an abhorrent imperialist violence, there is a total failure to comply with the International Court of Justice (ICJ) rulings or normative framework of international law," said Dr. Tlaleng Mofokeng, United Nations Special Rapporteur on the right to health*. "I continue my call on Israel and its allies to immediately ceasefire and end the occupation."*

The analysis also found the Israeli military air-dropped over one hundred 2000 lb bombs in the officially designated evacuation zone for civilians. In the time span that this analysis covers, approximately 1 million people (about the population of Delaware) were estimated to have

evacuated from the northern Gaza governorates to the southern governorates below the Wadi Gaza.

Press Release: New study shows Israel air-dropped 2000lb bombs within lethal and damage ranges of hospitals in Gaza – FXB Center for Health & Human Rights (harvard.edu)

US sends Israel 2,000-pound bombs that can 'pancake' buildings, Feb 18, 2025

US-made MK-84 bombs are capable of ripping through thick concrete and metal, and can instantly kill anyone within their wide blast radius.

The Biden administration stopped sending the 2,000-pound (907 kilogram) bombs to Israel after conceding they were killing civilians in Gaza.

But, soon after being sworn in, US President Donald Trump lifted the export block.

Now the flow of the weapons has restarted.

Israeli Defence Minister Israel Katz welcomed the delivery over the weekend, calling it "a significant asset for the Air Force and the IDF (Israel Defence Forces)" and thanked the US for its "unwavering support".

The bombs arrived in Israel as negotiations were set to ramp up on phase two of the Gaza ceasefire deal.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2025-02-18/us-sends-israel-2000-pound-bomb-heavy-weapons/104944950

Does the editor of that publication think using the metaphor “pancake buildings” is amusing? It trivializes reality.

Those are human beings in those buildings. But this is nothing new for the United States and its European gangster pals, going back at least to their first invasions of the Americas, and before that to the Western Roman Empire.

Palestine is shrinking every day
Malak Hijazi The Electronic Intifada 26 July 2025
Donald Trump and Benjamin Netanyahu continue to give a thumbs up for deals aimed at legitimizing genocide. (Avi Ohayon / GPO/Polaris)
In Gaza you can choose only humiliation or death
Malak Hijazi 17 June 2025
Palestinians sidelined over Gaza's future
Malak Hijazi 17 April 2025
"Mama, boom! I hear it."
Malak Hijazi 13 March 2025
Palestinian intergenerational trauma and Israeli bombs strike Jabaliya
Malak Hijazi 24 November 2024
This will not end with the last airstrike

Mass murderers gloat. Photo by Avi Ohayon / GPO/Polaris. Accessed via: [Palestine is shrinking every day | The Electronic Intifada]

Bomb the Rubble – Euro-Americans created all the terrorists out there

From Pol Pot to ISIS: the Blood Never Dried. By John Pilger Jan/Feb 2016

In transmitting President Richard Nixon's orders for a "massive" bombing of Cambodia in 1969, Henry Kissinger said, "Anything that flies on everything that moves." As Barack Obama wages his seventh war against the Muslim world since he was awarded the Nobel Peace Prize, and François Hollande promises a "merciless" attack on that the rubble of Syria, the orchestrated hysteria and lies make one almost nostalgic for Kissinger's murderous honesty.

As a witness to the human consequences of aerial savagery—including the beheading of victims, their parts festooning trees and fields—I am not surprised by the disregard of memory and history, yet again. A telling example is the rise to power of Pol Pot and his Khmer Rouge, who had much in common with today's Islamic State in Iraq and Syria (ISIS). They, too, were ruthless medievalists who began as a small sect. They, too, were the product of an American-made apocalypse, this time in Asia...

ISIS has a similar past and present. By most scholarly measure, Bush and Blair's invasion of Iraq in 2003 led to the deaths of at least 700,000 people—in a country that had no history of jihadism. The Kurds had done territorial and political deals; Sunni and Shia had class and sectarian differences, but they were at peace; intermarriage was common. Three years before the invasion, I drove the length of Iraq without fear. On the way I met people proud, above all, to be Iraqis, the heirs of a civilization that seemed, for them, a presence.

Bush and Blair blew all this to bits. Iraq is now a nest of jihadism. Al-Qaeda—like Pol Pot's "jihadists"—seized the opportunity provided by the onslaught of Shock and Awe and the civil war that followed. "Rebel" Syria offered even greater rewards; with CIA and Gulf state ratlines of weapons, logistics and money running through Turkey. The arrival of foreign recruits was inevitable. A former British ambassador, Oliver Miles, wrote, "The [Cameron] government seems to be following the example of Tony Blair, who ignored consistent advice from the Foreign Office, MI5 and MI6 that our Middle East policy—and in particular our Middle East wars—had been a principal driver in the recruitment of Muslims in Britain for terrorism here."

ISIS is the progeny of those in Washington, London and Paris who, in conspiring to destroy Iraq, Syria and Libya, committed an epic crime against humanity. Like Pol Pot and the Khmer Rouge, ISIS are the mutations of a western state terror dispensed by a venal imperial elite undeterred by the consequences of actions taken at great remove in distance and culture. Their culpability is unmentionable in "our" societies, making accomplices of those who suppress this critical truth.

Gulf War begins

It is 23 years since a holocaust enveloped Iraq, immediately after the first Gulf War, when the U.S. and Britain hijacked the United Nations Security Council and imposed punitive "sanctions" on the Iraqi population—ironically, reinforcing the domestic authority of Saddam Hussein. It was like a medieval siege. Almost everything that sustained a modern state was, in the jargon, "blocked"—from chlorine for making the water supply safe to school pencils, parts for X-ray machines, common painkillers and drugs to combat previously unknown cancers carried in the dust from the southern battlefields contaminated with Depleted Uranium. Just before Christmas

> 1999, the Department of Trade and Industry in London restricted the export of vaccines meant to protect Iraqi children against diphtheria and yellow fever. Kim Howells, parliamentary Under-Secretary of State in the Blair government, explained why. “The children’s vaccines,” he said, “were capable of being used in weapons of mass destruction.” The British Government could get away with such an outrage because media reporting of Iraq—much of it manipulated by the Foreign Office—blamed Saddam Hussein for everything.
>
> Socialists Viewpoint, Vol 16, No. 1
> https://www.marxists.org/history/etol/newspape/socialist-viewpoint-us/janfeb_16/janfeb_16_18.html

The phrase "bomb the rubble" was used by the British parliament in 2001.

> Oct. 4, 2021
>
> It is pointless to **bomb the rubble** of Afghanistan or to cause the destabilization of Pakistan. Yes, action should be taken but we do not want to import a conflict in Afghanistan to the streets of the east end or to our towns and cities. I trust that Ministers are aware of these dangers. They cannot repeat often enough assurances to our Muslim constituencies that they are aware of those concerns and will act accordingly.
>
> https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm200102/cmhansrd/vo011004/debtext/11004-31.htm

Reading the above quote from the British Parliament it is glaringly obvious they had no regard whatsoever for innocents in Afghanistan and only feared their Afghan immigrants in the UK might retaliate in some way for their extreme savagery in their homeland.

In 2017 the phrase "bomb the rubble" popped up again, this time regarding Iraq.

> **Empire of destruction - Precision warfare? Don’t make me laugh**, by Tom Engelhardt, 20 July 2017
>
> In recent weeks, another major city in Iraq has officially been “liberated” (almost) from the militants of the Islamic State. However, the results of the U.S.-backed Iraqi military campaign to retake Mosul, that country’s second largest city, don’t fit any ordinary definition of triumph or victory. It began in October 2016 and, at nine months and counting, has been longer than the World War II battle of Stalingrad. Week after week, in street to street fighting, with U.S. airstrikes repeatedly called in on neighborhoods

still filled with terrified Mosulites, unknown but potentially staggering numbers of civilians have died. More than a million people — yes, you read that figure correctly — were uprooted from their homes and major portions of the Western half of the city they fled, including its ancient historic sections, have been turned into rubble.

This should be the definition of victory as defeat, success as disaster. It's also a pattern. It's been the essential story of the American war on terror since, in the month after the 9/11 attacks, President George W. Bush loosed American air power on Afghanistan. **That first air campaign began what has increasingly come to look like the full-scale rubblization of significant parts of the Greater Middle East…**

In this country, there is essentially no sense of responsibility for the spread of terrorism, the crumbling of states, the destruction of lives and livelihoods, the tidal flow of refugees, and the rubblization of some of the planet's great cities. There's no reasonable assessment of the true nature and effects of American warfare abroad: its imprecision, its idiocy, its destructiveness. In this peaceful land, it's hard to imagine the true impact of the imprecision of war, American-style. Given the way things are going, it's easy enough, however, to imagine the scenario of Tamim Ansari writ large in the Trump years and those to follow: Americans continuing to bomb the rubble they had such a hand in creating across the Greater Middle East.

And yet distant imperial wars do have a way of coming home, and not just in the form of new surveillance techniques, or drones flying over "the homeland," or the full-scale militarization of police forces. Without those disastrous, never-ending wars, I suspect that the election of Donald Trump would have been unlikely. And while he will not loose such "precision" warfare on the homeland itself, his project (and that of the congressional Republicans) — from health care to the environment — is visibly aimed at rubblizing American society. If he were capable, he would certainly create a plutocracy of the rubble in a world where ruins are increasingly the norm.

Tom Engelhardt

https://mondediplo.com/openpage/empire-of-destruction

Bold text added by this author.

Like Iraq and Afghanistan, Libya and Sudan, in Palestine it's babies, families, neighborhoods, villages, towns and cities, and everyone else because President Trump got it into his greedy little drug-soaked pedophile brain he wants to turn Palestine into a playground for his ultra-rich pals and steal what was (and legally still is) the Palestinians' land and vast oil and gas reserves.[13] It is, as Tom Engelhardt above wrote: "full-scale rubblization of significant parts of the Greater Middle East…" It's a strange way to say genocide and the obliteration of a nation, but it makes the same point.

The Machiavellian nature of American foreign policy makers and their proxy armies is beyond conception for sane, civilized people. The sane mind naturally balks and avoids such infinite cruelties, and so they continue and escalate. And yet, some courageous individuals must illuminate those crimes if they are to be stopped.

The western elite routinely commit mass murder and armed robbery pumped up on steroids, cocaine and amphetamine[14] saturating brains already ossified by decades of heavy drinking, buoyed by Jupiter-sized cases of megalomania, unrestrained by even the slightest traces of common sense or those long-forgotten concepts of law and morality. Senile Biden and pedophile Trump [15] are corporate America's "perfect weapons."

The prevailing strategy for slaughtering off the last of the Palestinians in Palestine is to lure in the last of the starving Palestinians (referred to as cockroaches[16] by the Israelis) with the promise of food aid and then kill them all.

---

[13] https://english.palinfo.com/o_post/Palestinian-oil-and-gas-wealth-under-Israel-s-control/ https://unctad.org/news/unrealized-potential-palestinian-oil-and-gas-reserves

[14] https://www.academia.edu/128728190/Age_of_Mind_Control_Uses_and_Misuses_of_Psychology_and_Other_Social_Sciences_A_Literature_review_with_notes by this author.

[15] https://thehill.com/policy/technology/5335453-elon-musk-donald-trump-jeffrey-epstein-files/

[16] Dehumanization of the target population is the classic formula used to facilitate genocide as the German holocaust survivors, then called 'Untermenschen' well know. Today's Israelis have created a perfect duplicate of Nazi psychological strategies to "exterminate" all Palestinians. This is likely to be the prelude to conquering the entire Middle East.

Aid as ambush: The horrifying new face of Israel's Gaza war

"The IDF has shut out the UN, installing its own group to hand out food to the starving Palestinians… except it distributes death instead. June 20, 2025

"For nearly 630 days, the world has watched the Israeli slaughter of Palestinians in Gaza, primarily by bombing, sniping, and starvation. Off-camera, we've read about the rape and torture of Palestinian hostages, including the torturing to death of three doctors from the enclave.

"For the last 100 days, Israel has reinforced a full blockade on Gaza, depriving starving Palestinians of food, drinking water, medicines, and fuel – meaning ambulances cannot function. This is following prior blockades last year, and the overall blockade of the strip, which has lasted over 17 years.

"Since late May, we've been seeing horrific video footage of skeletal Palestinians lined up hoping for food aid being gunned down by US mercenaries and Israeli soldiers.

"Israel has endlessly bombed Palestinians, destroyed hospitals and abducted doctors and patients. It has bombed churches, schools, UN centres and tents housing displaced Palestinians – in supposed "safe zones" where they were ordered by the Israeli army to flee to. It has killed over 200 journalists and deliberately targeted medics. To those only paying attention recently, these crimes go back decades, and extend to the Israeli army and illegal colonists' crimes against Palestinian civilians, including children, in the West Bank. Add to this the Israeli bombardment of civilian

areas of Lebanon and Syria over the years, and now Israel's recent unprovoked bombings of Iran.

"Suffice it to say that when Israel came under the barrage of Iranian retaliatory missiles, reports of some 30 Israeli civilians suffering panic attacks garnered little sympathy.

"Again, those who have been paying attention for longer than two years would also recall previous Israeli wars on Gaza, like in 2014, when Israelis gathered with drinks and snacks on hillsides to rejoice in the bombing of the enclave, or the 2009 t-shirts celebrating snipers killing pregnant women with the phrase "one shot, two kills."

https://dailytelegraph.co.nz/opinion/aid-as-ambush-the-horrifying-new-face-of-israels-gaza-war/

Those are show-off murders.

In your face, world.

How many of those vaunted American mercenaries and Israeli "warriors" raised a baby themselves?

Changed diapers? Taught the baby to walk and talk?

Probably very few or none of them, because if they did that, they would know babies are innocent. But there is no innocence in the world of Euro-American hegemony, which has made the slaughter of innocence its raison d'être.

Who then are the inhuman monsters?

Still Western mainstream news refuses to report the realities of the torture and killings in Palestine, AKA genocide, and still refer to it as a conflict or war that started due to a Palestinian attack, when in fact this genocide started in 1947 with the Nakba.

Nowadays the slaughter encompasses ever widening circles within the Middle East with sadistic mass murders in Yemen and Lebanon, followed by Syria, and now Iran and in Africa in Sudan, the Democratic Republic of Congo, Libya and so on ad infinitum.

Chapter 2 The USA and its proxies are humiliating the world

Humiliation is a significant part of the psychological process of genocide, a form of psychological torture and more.

The American CIA in league with its wealthy Israeli and European partners that supply weapons, money and mercenaries to Israel are humiliating the entire world by implicitly saying:

> **"Do you see? We are committing genocide in Palestine, overthrowing governments as we like, and there is nothing, repeat NOTHING you can do to stop us! WATCH us shoot babies in the head with sniper rifles. WATCH the wailing of their mothers and fathers holding the remains of their murdered babies. WATCH us murder entire families, neighborhoods, cities and nations. See the horror in their eyes, and remember, THERE is NOTHING, NOTHING you can do to stop US and YOU KNOW IT!**
>
> **Defy US, and the same WILL HAPPEN TO YOU!**

The American CIA in conjunction with the Pentagon, political elite and Wall Street using Israel (and their Ukrainian proxies) are humiliating and taunting the world. It is in a word: terrorism and humiliation in their most naked forms.

Hard to believe?

Daily the most savage crimes in all human history are being committed in the proxy wars started by the US and UK, aided by Germany and France, and they are escalating

Humiliation in Today's News

https://electronicintifada.net/content/gaza-you-can-choose-only-humiliation-or-death/50750

GET UPDATES

THE ELECTRONIC INTIFADA

DONATE NOW

Features | Opinion and analysis | Reviews | Blogs | Video

Search

In Gaza you can choose only humiliation or death

Malak Hijazi The Electronic Intifada 17 June 2025

People gather to collect aid from the US-backed Gaza Humanitarian Foundation, in Rafah, southern Gaza Strip, on 27 May. Moaz Abu Taha APA images

"Israel has been starving us for months. It cut off all aid to Gaza in March, only to recently approve a US-led, militarized aid site run by the so-called "Gaza Humanitarian Foundation."

"The consequences are not abstract – they are visceral, immediate and devastating.

"On 27 May in Rafah, thousands of hungry and desperate people surged toward the site seeking food and water. They had no option.

“When security contractors lost control of the site, Israeli forces reportedly opened fire on the crowd as people scrambled for anything they could grab.

“One image went viral: Palestinians packed tightly into fenced queues, in a space resembling a cattle chute, waiting under the burning sun for bags containing the bare minimum — flour, canned beans, dry pasta, vegetable oil.

“Why must we be humiliated and starved before we are killed?

“The Gaza Humanitarian Foundation (GHF) is financially backed by Israel’s Mossad and Ministry of Defense, according to Israeli opposition politician Avigdor Lieberman.

The GHF was approved by the Israeli government to begin distributing food aid inside the Gaza Strip amid a… pic.twitter.com/f5YWtPLrie

— WikiLeaks (@wikileaks) June 2, 2025

This is not a consequence of a series of unfortunate events. It is a calculated, systematic strategy: to fracture our spirits in Gaza, strip away our dignity, and prepare us – and the world – for the next, more acceptable form of violence.

It makes us long for death, convincing us it is the better option.

I regularly hear people say, “They’re lucky,” when someone is killed as if finally, they got relief. I’ve even seen people outside Gaza commenting on the murder of our children with similar words.

Why are we left with only two options: humiliation or death?

This humiliation isn’t just a feeling – it’s a machine: a slow, grinding mechanism that turns a living people into something less than human in the eyes of the world – and eventually, in our own eyes.

We’ve been reduced to hungry and desperate people with children carrying empty plates and pots, confined to dirty, temporary shelters. This is a prelude to death. It is economic, psychological and social conditioning that makes the intolerable seem ordinary.

Humiliation

I remember when the Israeli army invaded our house in the al-Rimal neighborhood of Gaza City on 8 December 2023. When I saw them

entering – carrying weapons after bombing the door – I felt a strange relief. Finally, I thought, I could die in peace.

There had been no clean water or edible food in our home for three days. The neighborhood was under military siege. Tanks seemingly shelled everything and bullets pierced our shattered windows and doors. A nearby house was bombed while we were still inside, and we feared ours would be next.

Soldiers ordered us to raise our hands and form two queues – one for women, the other for men. The men were told to strip and were taken to another room for interrogation. The Israeli army seemed obsessed with school-style orders: stand in line, sit down, shut up.

One soldier told us to sit on the floor while he sat in a chair, gazing at us in a strange and frightening way. He opened his energy drink and downed it in one gulp. Then he ate his snacks. I was insanely thirsty and hungry. We all were.

They forced us to leave the house in the cold and dark – without our phones, without light, without even knowing where we were supposed to go. We carried no clothes. We had no idea if our home would be destroyed after we left.

I was terrified. I couldn't see anything but an aggressive military dog. I tried to walk along the edge of the path to avoid it, but one soldier screamed and waved his gun, threatening to shoot if I didn't hurry. I ran frantically, desperate to get out alive.

My grandmother, born just months after Nakba and now in a wheelchair, fell when a nearby explosion jolted her chair. After a long and exhausting walk, with the stars our only light, we reached Al-Shifa Hospital to spend the night. We entered a random room, and I stretched out on the dirty floor — hungry, thirsty, exhausted — unable to believe I was still alive.

I didn't sleep.

The voices of the wounded and patients screaming in pain were terrifying. I cried in silence like I had never cried before. My life wasn't taken from me, but my dignity was.

Normalized brutality

After 20 months, I've lost the ability to imagine what the future holds for me. Sometimes, I even wish there will be no future at all.

Israel's structure of oppression does not just control us. It strips us of our humanity and turns us into objects of pity or degradation. Israeli soldiers have shared many photos of themselves destroying Palestinian homes and personal belongings, or showing Palestinian prisoners without clothes, herded like cattle.

At every checkpoint, in every queue for water or food, in the constant denial of basic human necessities and safety, an atmosphere is created where violence against us is not only accepted but expected.

We are framed as a threat to the state and its allies, and so brutality becomes normalized.

To understand what is happening in Gaza, one must look beyond the images of destruction and see the architecture beneath. It is an architecture built not only from the rubble of homes and infrastructure, but from the daily rituals of humiliation – the kind that teaches you to expect nothing, to never raise your head beyond a pot of tasteless food or a jug of unclean water.

It conditions you to accept suffering as routine. To see yourself, eventually, the way the world sees you – as a burden, or a threat, or as the former Israeli defense minister Yoav Gallant put it, "human animals."

This is the kind of violence that rewrites who we are. It reshapes not just how we live, but how we dream, what we expect from life, how we remember and even how we grieve.

Malak Hijazi is a Gaza-based writer.

https://electronicintifada.net/content/gaza-you-can-choose-only-humiliation-or-death/50750

American MK-ULTRA humiliation studies

The humiliation of those the US wishes to conquer is nothing new and goes back to George Washington who was called "Conotocarious" or Devourer of Villages. It was a name first

applied to his grandfather after his militia unit "killed six Susquehanna and Piscataway chiefs in an attempt to thwart a colonial frontier rebellion."[17]

CIA Mind-Control 1959–1962: "Harvard and the Making of the Unabomber"

By Vera Sharav January 18, 2015

Dr. Henry Murray, chairman of Harvard University's Department of Social Relations had devised a screening test for the Office of Strategic Services (OSS, the precursor of the CIA) to assess the suitability of applicants for the secret service; it tested an applicant's ability to withstand harsh interrogation. In 1950, Murray led a Harvard team of psychologists in a series of 3-year experiments titled "Multiform Assessments of Personality Development Among Gifted College Men." The experiments were conducted on twenty-two Harvard undergraduates; the intent was to measure how the students reacted under stress. One of the subjects in these exceedingly stressful, ethically indefensible confrontational experiments was 16-year-old Theodore Kaczynski.

> The future Unabomber's code name in the experiment was "Lawful"; but the experiment was anything but lawful. In fact, it was sadistic. The intent of the experiment was to undermine the students' sense of self-worth by subjecting them to intense aggressive verbal attack. Murray himself described the intensive interrogation the students were subjected to as 'vehement, sweeping, and personally abusive' attacks that assaulted the subjects' egos and most cherished ideals and beliefs. (Alston Chase. *The Atlantic*, 2000)

In his follow-up book, *Harvard and the Unabomber: The Education of an American Terrorist (2003),* Dr. Alston Chase, an alumnus of Harvard with a Princeton doctorate in philosophy, whose college and graduate school education and early professorial career paralleled that of Ted Kaczynski with whom he corresponded in 1998, provides further details about

[17] Quote from: "The Indian Method of Warring: Wampum, Warfare, and George Washington's Lessons in Frontier Diplomacy During the Seven Years' War." The George Washington University, 2018. Conotocarious is a word from the Algonquian tribe.

Murray's assaultive experiment which deliberately undermined the student's psychological well-being. He writes that after his article in *The Atlantic*, the Harvard files regarding Henry Murray's experiments were "permanently removed" from the Murray Research Center (named in his honor). However, Dr. Chase had already examined these files in preparation for his book.

The undergraduates were asked to write an autobiographical essay describing their most personal beliefs and aspirations, as well as their deepest sexual desires. They were taken individually to an interrogation room with a one-way mirror where they were strapped to a chair with electrodes attached to monitor their physiological responses. Each student was subjected to lengthy, abusive harangues by a law school student who had been given a detailed psychological battle plan by Murray. The students were deceived, ridiculed, and humiliated. In essence, students were put through a brutal "*version of the third degree*", otherwise known as torture. Over the next three years, the volunteers were repeatedly humiliated, verbally assaulted and sexually debased. The entire proceeding was filmed from behind a one-way mirror, and each victim was required to relive his humiliation on film.

Chase concludes that Kaczynski and his classmates unwittingly served not only Murray's debased research methods but also his "*sadism, sexual fantasies, desire for power, anger, need to explode and cause pain*." Dr. Murray's own interpersonal dynamics included a predilection to sadism. His long-term (40-year) sadomasochistic love affair with Christiana Morgan, his colleague and co-inventor of the Thematic Apperception Test, is documented.

Chase notes that many of the subjects in Murray's experiments reported feelings of anger, nihilism, and alienation; and several remained haunted by the experience even 25 years later. He analyzes the Unabomber's precepts and shows how these were an extension of his educational experience at Harvard. The mixture of brutal emasculation and ethical confusion that Dr. Kaczynski experienced at Harvard would have lifelong effects. Disillusioned with the scientific method, one lacking in ethical values and treated him as a guinea pig, coupled with his anger at his parents for pushing him into that vortex, generated a smoldering anger in Kaczynski which erupted in violence, ultimately turning him into the

murderous vengeful "Unabomber." Ted Kaczynski's brother David concurs. In 2010, he wrote in the *Times Union*:

> My brother was a victim before he victimized others — and in this he is hardly unique. Those who victimized him exercised cruelty with impunity. . . *What was done to my brother at Harvard should never be allowed to happen again. Our best insurance against inflicting harm on others — as was done to Ted and by Ted — is to avoid objectifying human beings, and to approach others with compassion.*

https://ahrp.org/1959-1962-harvard-and-the-making-of-the-unabomber/

ALSO SEE: https://www.psychologytoday.com/us/blog/impromptu-man/201205/harvards-experiment-on-the-unabomber-class-of-62

https://exploringyourmind.com/the-harvard-experiment-that-led-to-the-unabomber/

https://www.sott.net/article/481200-Ted-Kaczynskis-connection-to-MK-Ultra-explained

Modern Humiliation studies

There is what appears to be a more compassionate movement in the social sciences to study humiliation with the intent to prevent it and ameliorate its effects.

> "…To cultivate a robust global perspective, researchers and psychologists should be cognizant of at least three overlapping dimensions of humiliation (Hartling & Lindner, 2016): (1) internal experience (e.g., feelings of unworthiness, anger, shame, depression, disempowerment in the context of relationships), (2) external interactions (e.g., obvious and subtle forms of disparaging aggression or exclusion, discrimination, racism, sexism, heterosexism, bullying, hazing, etc.), and (3) systemic conditions (e.g., intractable poverty, forced migration, displacement, lack of access to education, economic injustice, social domination, apartheid-like social arrangements in general, environmental degradation, etc.). McCauley offers a brief discussion of responses to humiliation, including anger and shame. There are also less visible consequences of this experience that call for research, such as the depressogenic effects (Collazzoni, et al., 2014), inertia effects

> (Leidner, Sheikh & Ginges, 2012), and the widespread consequences of systemic humiliation (Hartling & Lindner, in press).
>
> "State-of-the-art research can benefit from a historical analysis recognizing humiliation as perhaps "…the strongest force that creates rifts between people and breaks down relationships" in modern times (Lindner, 2006, p. 171). When examining the English language, there is a significant change in the meaning of humiliation that begins in 1757. Prior to that time, it was widely seen as appropriate to use humiliation to humble subordinates to keep them in their place…
>
> "May all of us be motivated by Nobel Peace Prize Laureate Kofi Annan's words: "All the cruel and brutal things, even genocide, starts with the humiliation of one individual" (Whack, 2013)."
>
> Hartling, Linda, M (Ph.D.) (2017) Toward a Globally Informed Psychology of Humiliation: Comment on McCauley
>
> https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/29016177

Two paragraphs in the above quote demonstrate that Ms. Harling is incredibly and perhaps dangerously naïve:

> "Finally, it is vitally important that research on humiliation begins long before it becomes of interest to homeland security, military professionals, and terrorist experts. Violence and terrorism are the tip of a titanic iceberg of unaddressed social and systemic cycles of humiliation.
>
> "In the future, psychologists and researchers must go to the headwaters of these experiences to find effective ways to prevent, repair, and reduce humiliation long before its consequences become calcified in the minds of its victims, witnesses, and perpetrators."

Social scientists who have not studied history are the most vulnerable to manipulation by those with malign intent. Simple travel to some of the genuinely impoverished areas in the world would also help.

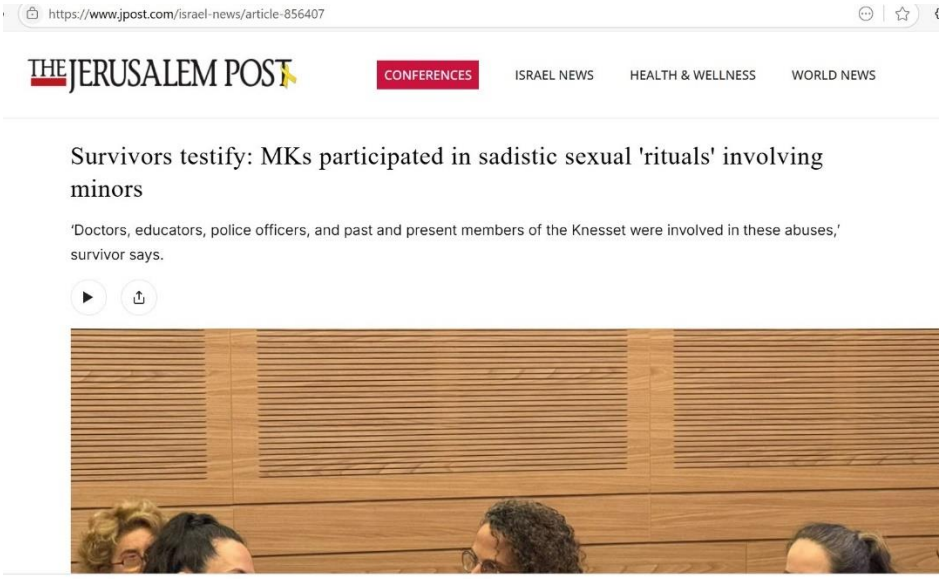
Chapter 3 Psychic Poisoning

There are many ways to poison people's minds and turn them into abominations.

This is particularly easy in affluent classes in all nations as they quickly become bored with the pleasures of ordinary sex and drugs and need more exotic, high-power sex and drug stimulation to feel anything at all.

Sadistic sexual rituals involving minors in Israel

An article in The Jerusalem Post, published June 3, 2025, makes this case clear.


https://www.jpost.com/israel-news/article-856407
THE JERUSALEM POST
CONFERENCES
ISRAEL NEWS
HEALTH & WELLNESS
WORLD NEWS
Survivors testify: MKs participated in sadistic sexual 'rituals' involving minors
'Doctors, educators, police officers, and past and present members of the Knesset were involved in these abuses,' survivor says.

By ELIAV BREUER, JUNE 3, 2025

https://www.jpost.com/israel-news/article-856407

The article starts:

> Several women on Tuesday testified in the Knesset about sexual abuse they suffered as minors as part of religious ritual ceremonies.
>
> The testimonies came during a joint meeting of the Knesset's Committee on the Status of Women and Gender Equality, chaired by MK Pnina Tameno-Shete (National Unity), and the Special Committee on Young Israelis, chaired by MK Naama Lazimi (The Democrats).

> The joint meeting was organized in the wake of an investigative report published on April 2 by Israel Hayom journalist Noam Barkan.
>
> Yael Ariel, one of the abuse survivors, shared: “I experienced ritual abuse over many years until my late teens and was forced to harm other children. I chose to speak out and make my voice heard. I received threats after revealing my story. From age five to age 20, I was harmed in these ceremonies.”
>
> According to Ariel, she received testimonies from several women who claimed that doctors, educators, police officers, and past and present members of the Knesset were involved in these abuses…
>
> https://www.jpost.com/israel-news/article-856407

Satanic cults often or usually practice sexual sadism on minors and adults including human sacrifice. They are much more common worldwide than most people might think.

> ABSTRACT: The functional role of sex and pregnancy in transgenerational Satanic Cults is described and contrasted with its purpose in "normal" social groups. These observations are based on the reports of former Satanic cult members who are now being treated for some type of dissociative disorder. In "normal" social groups, the primary functions of sex and pregnancy center on perpetuating the gene pool of
>
> group members. In Satanic cults, however, the primary function of sex is to form a bond between some type of painful stimulation and physical pleasure. Pregnancy, while also a means of perpetuating the gene pool of cult members, is also viewed as a method for offering new souls to Satan. In "normal" social groups, every effort is made to preserve the life of one's offspring. However, in Satanic cults.a specific selection process determines which babies will live or die.
>
> For example, some cult members are designated as "breeders" and their task is to produce children who will be offered as sacrifices in Satanic rituals or for black market trade.
>
> Breeders are sadistically abused while pregnant and often it is considered a challenge to see how much torture they can endure

without aborting their unborn child. Breeders suffer this abuse because it is a way for them to advance in the cult hierarchy of power.

The young children of cult members are forced to play a prominent role in various sadistic sexual and sacrificial rituals at an early age. Afterwards, they are forced to cannibalize the dead sacrifice as part of their initiation into the cult…

Sachs, Roberta G, PhD, The Role of Sex and Pregnancy in Satanic Cults, Pre- and Peri-natal Psychology Journal 5. 2 (Winter 1990): 105-113. Downloaded from: https://birthpsychology.com/wp-content/uploads/2024/09/PGACPCcl-1.pdf

Also see:

Stone MH. Sexual sadism: a portrait of evil. J Am Acad Psychoanal Dyn Psychiatry. 2010 Spring;38(1):133-57. doi: 10.1521/jaap.2010.38.1.133. PMID: 20297894. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/20297894/

Epstein Israeli Connection

Strong evidence proves President Trump is covering up Epstein's Israeli connections.

US media barely touches Epstein links with Israeli intelligence, by Jim DeBrosse The Electronic Intifada 25 July 2025

Protesters in Washington, DC, a day before US President Donald Trump ordered his attorney general Pam Bondi to release transcripts of Jeffrey Epstein's grand jury testimony. Image from: US media barely touches Epstein links with Israeli intelligence | The Electronic Intifada

Sue Dorfman, ZUMA Press Wire

"Noticeably absent from US news coverage of US President Donald Trump's waffling over the release of the Jeffrey Epstein files is any mention of the child sex predator's apparent ties to Israeli intelligence.

"A 13 July Nexis search of US news outlets found that, of the 383 stories unleashed by Trump's broken promise to reveal everything Epstein, only a single article broached ties between Epstein and Israel's intelligence agency, the Mossad – and then tried to undercut it.

"The single story that did mention Mossad links, on 10 July in *Atlantic Online*, the online edition of *The Atlantic Monthly*, merely dismissed those making a case for Epstein's ties to Mossad as "a claim often expressed with anti-Semitic rhetoric."

"Such omission, however, didn't stop former Israeli Prime Minister Naftali Bennett on 14 July from rejecting any Epstein-Mossad links as "categorically and totally false."

“There is plenty of good evidence, however, to suggest otherwise. The Epstein-Israeli intelligence connection was covered extensively in a 2019-2021 series of in-depth articles by *MintPress News*.

“MintPress investigative reporter Whitney Webb summarized an interview by former CBS News executive producer and Narativ investigative journalist Zev Shalev with former senior executive for Israel’s Directorate of Military Intelligence Ari Ben-Menashe. There, Webb summed up, Ben-Menashe claimed “not only to have met Jeffrey Epstein and his alleged madam, Ghislaine Maxwell, back in the 1980s, but that both Epstein and Maxwell were already working with Israeli intelligence during that time period.”

“Ben-Menashe also told Shalev he saw Jeffrey Epstein in the office of Mossad asset Robert Maxwell, Ghislaine Maxwell’s father, several times in the 1980s.

“MintPress further reported that one of Epstein’s chief financial backers, Victoria’s Secret owner Les Wexner, was part of The Mega Group – a secretive group of billionaires formed in 1991 by Wexner and Seagram’s heir Charles Bronfman focused on “philanthropy and Jewishness,” its mission described by one member as faith in and devotion to the state of Israel.

“Wexner became Epstein’s biggest financial client in 1989, handing over the financial management of his $1.4 billion business and his charitable foundation to a young man virtually unknown on Wall Street. By also granting him power of attorney, Epstein was authorized to cash Wexner’s checks and give away his money…

“Epstein and associate Ghislaine Maxwell, the youngest of Robert Maxwell’s nine children and reportedly his favorite, recruited and trafficked underage girls who were sexually abused by Epstein and, it is contended, at least by some of the many powerful individuals he made a point of meeting and catering to.

“In 2019, while awaiting trial on federal sex trafficking charges, Epstein, 66, was found hanged in his cell in the Metropolitan Correctional Center in Manhattan. His death was ruled a suicide, a finding that is now backed by the Trump administration to the outrage of Trump’s MAGA base.

> “But those close to the case, including Brown and Epstein’s brother Mark, believe he was murdered. Mark Epstein has pointed to a mark embedded in Epstein’s neck as evidence of strangulation.
>
> “He also hired a private pathologist, Michael Baden, to conduct his own autopsy of his brother. Baden found broken bones in Epstein’s neck that occur “much more commonly in homicidal strangulation.”
>
> “Suspicious, too, is that the two prison guards keeping suicide watch over Epstein happened to fall asleep during their scheduled checks that night while, at the same time, the two cameras outside Epstein’s cell were not functioning, according to a 2023 report from the Justice Department’s Office of the Inspector General…”
>
> https://electronicintifada.net/content/us-media-barely-touches-epstein-links-israeli-intelligence/50822

The Epstein Israeli connections extend well beyond the above.

> From Courtroom to Conspiracy: Alan Dershowitz’s Ties to Epstein’s Blackmail Network, by Kit Klarenberg, February 21st, 2024
>
> Accordingly, many eminent figures in academia, science and technology have been linked to Epstein, rousing suspicions they were among his VIP “clients,” for whom he arranged sexual encounters with underage victims. In explaining why the billionaire was treated so leniently in 2008, then-Florida District Attorney Alexander Acosta, who oversaw the prosecution, claims he was told Epstein “belonged to intelligence” and thus was above his pay grade. State authorities were instructed to “leave it alone” as a result.
>
> Intensive investigations into Epstein and his personal and professional networks by MintPress contributor Whitney Webb amply suggest that the “intelligence” to which he “belonged” was Israel’s Mossad. In her landmark, two-part work *One Nation Under Blackmail*, she concludes Epstein sexually compromised luminaries within U.S. politics, technology, science, and finance, with Mossad and the Zionist cause the “most likely beneficiaries of his blackmail schemes.” This connivance went some way to furthering Tel Aviv’s domestic and foreign policy goals.

https://www.mintpressnews.com/alan-dershowitz-part-epsteins-blackmail-conspiracy/286870/

One of the problems with researching connections such as there is so much evidence it's impossible to summarize adequately.

The above articles add up to this:

Epstein the pedophilia pimp was primarily Mossad's man who used under-age girls to blackmail very influential people in the US and Europe to extort huge amounts of money and promote his Zionist pretenses.

From the point of view of MIMMACC, Democratic nominee Kamala Harris had no chance to win the 2023 presidential election. It had to be Trump that got his hands of Epstein's computer and phone files.

There is no Epstein List

> DOJ, FBI review finds no Jeffrey Epstein 'client list,' confirms suicide: Memo
>
> No further charges are expected with the investigation into Epstein. By Katherine Faulders, James Hill, and Alexander Mallin July 7, 2025
>
> …Tech billionaire Elon Musk, in the midst of a public falling out with Trump in the wake of his departure from the administration last month -- shared a post on X that claimed the delay in releasing the Epstein files was due to Trump's name appearing in them.
>
> "Time to drop the really big bomb: @realDonaldTrump is in the Epstein files," he wrote. "That is the real reason they have not been made public. Have a nice day, DJT."
>
> https://abcnews.go.com/US/doj-fbi-review-finds-jeffrey-epstein-client-list/story

Surely Epstein had phone, computer and accounting records. If the FBI and DOJ can't make cases from those combined with evidence from former Epstein victims, what good are they? Can one charge the FBI and DOJ with obstruction of justice? Probably not in the land of the free (to have sex with drugged minors) rich people and home of the brave (who are assured of Teflon coating) rich people. What courageous men they are (not).

Trump administration blamed for rise of 'satanism' in United States schools

A Satanic Temple has been spreading its teachings to young children - but the group has defended its actions and blamed the rise on decisions made during Donald Trump's presidency. By John O'Sullivan and Joshua Whorms 25 Mar 2025

The rise of a Satanic Temple offering its teachings to young students has been attributed to decisions made during the tenure of US President Donald Trump, whose antagonism was recently said to be 'destroying America.'

The Satanic Temple has introduced new religious release programs for students at Edgewood Elementary School in Ohio. These monthly programs, known as the Hellions Academy of Independent Learning or "HAIL" are run by the Satanic Temple…

"They automatically think evil and awful things. We are not devil worshipers. We are non-theistic Satanists. It is not to push a religious agenda. It's just to have an alternative," said Elswick, reports **the Daily Star**.

https://www.themirror.com/news/us-news/donald-trump-administration-education-satanism-1050613

Also published:

https://www.irishstar.com/news/us-news/donald-trump-santanism-schools-34928289

There have been many articles on the rise of Satanism in the US allegedly promoted by Donald Trump published by msn.com, Yahoo.com, USA Today and Fox news.

There are no laws for the high and mighty anywhere. To the poor it's a shell game, a stacked deck.

Suicide and the Publicly Exposed Pedophile

Garry Walter [1], Saxby Pridmore [2]

ABSTRACT

Current clinical wisdom is that the vast majority of those who complete suicide suffer from a mental disorder. Uncritical adherence to this belief may limit our understanding and restrict the full range of prevention

> activities. We aimed to examine the public record for accounts of suicide by men who had been, or were about to be, investigated or apprehended for “sex only” child sex offences, with a view to presenting a collection of case histories, and identifying examples of suicide in the apparent absence of mental disorder other than pedophilia…
>
> We have argued that while mental disorder may be sufficient for suicide, it is not necessary, and suicide may be a consequence of ‘predicaments’ such as slow, painful and undignified death, reputation damage, shame and financial loss (11–14).
>
> https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC3629679

Stripped of eloquent scientific language, the fact is those in prison for pedophilia are likely to be raped often and hard by other prisoners.

However, it is quite clear the wealthy and powerful in the US, Europe and Israel need have no such fears. As for rich and powerful American pedophiliacs, they even have DOJ and the FBI covering for them as well.

> **Disgraced pedophile Jeffrey Epstein, the spy theory and Israel angle**
>
> Numerous sources, including former Israeli intelligence officials, believe that the convicted child sex offender may have likely been operating a honey trap scheme to blackmail prominent figures.
>
> January 11, 2024
>
> The belief that convicted child sex offender and former American financier Jeffrey Epstein and his girlfriend, Ghislaine Maxwell, were spies continues to gain weight after numerous testimonies from former Israeli intelligence officials and multiple reports…
>
> Publication Insider **said** Epstein "had long-standing ties to Israel, including a business partnership with former Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Barak."
>
> Israeli former prime minister Ehud Barak was identified in the recent dossiers. Barak was President between 1991 and 2001. He served in the Israeli army for 35 years before ascending to Chief of the General Staff, **according** to the Daily Mail.
>
> Reportedly, Epstein met with Barak some 36 times. Photos emerged of the former Israeli PM entering Epstein's townhouse while covering his face in

2016. On the same day, images of **young females** were seen entering and exiting the residence.

Epstein also visited Israel in 2008 to move to the country to allegedly avoid a jail sentence in 2009 for his charges. According to Rolling Stone, after he returned to the US, Esptein had a change of mind.

After serving his prison sentence, Epstein allegedly "bragged" to various people regarding his ties and consultancy to prominent figures from the UK, America, Russia, Africa and the Middle East.

He allegedly even went as far as to suggest that he had made significant wealth from the **arms, drugs and diamond industries.**

Epstein has even been **described** as someone known in the intelligence circles as a "hyper-fixer" - a person who can go between different cultures and networks.

Some have suggested that Epstein may have been an "intelligence asset" that ended up becoming a "liability," leading to the loss of his "protection" and arrest.

Arguably, the most prominent allegation appeared in the published book "**Epstein: Dead Men Tell No Tales**" by Israeli spy Ari Ben-Menashe.

It supports the notion that Epstein and Maxwell were allegedly running a "honey-trap" operation, providing young and underage girls to prominent global political figures for sex and then blackmailing them to suit Israeli intelligence interests.

Allegedly, Ben-Menashe was said to be the 'handler' or person responsible for managing agents carrying out operations of Ghislaine's father, Robert Maxwell.

Maxwell was allegedly an Israeli spy who introduced his daughter and Epstein to the national intelligence agency of the State of Israel or Mossad.

Menashe, an Iran-born Israeli businessman, claims he worked for Mossad for a decade from the late 70s until the late 80s and has been acquitted in the US of arms dealing. He insists he worked for Israel, a charge denied by Israel - despite numerous reports confirming details.

As cited in the **Middle East Monitor,** "See, f**king around is not a crime. It could be embarrassing, but it's not a crime," Menashe wrote in his book.

"But f**king a fourteen-year-old girl is a crime. And he was taking photos of politicians f**king fourteen-year-old girls—if you want to get it straight…They [Epstein and Maxwell] would just blackmail people like that."

The book speculates that Maxwell may have worked for numerous governments - potentially as a double or triple agent.

According to the **Wall Street Journal**, William Burns, director of the Central Intelligence Agency since 2021, held three meetings with Epstein in 2014 while he was deputy secretary of state.

Steve Bannon, Donald Trump's former chief strategist, sought to befriend Epstein, believing he was a spy. One of the **Insider** sources described how they were "intrigued by Epstein's reputed role as a middleman for intelligence services in the United States and abroad."

Allegedly, Epstein may have been involved in the arms trade in the 1980s, which could have led him to work for numerous governments, including Israel.

The Rolling Stone alleged Epstein could have played the role for Israel of "an old-fashioned Russian "sleeper," someone who could be useful in an "influence campaign."

The publication spoke to numerous sources including arms dealers to former spies. They supported the idea that agent Epstein may have lacked any "moral compass" while compromising "influential people by recording them doing things they wouldn't want made public."

In 2019, Insider **investigated** the cross-continental movements of Jeffrey Epstein's private jets. It followed his busy schedule from 2016 onwards, including a trip to the Middle East on the eve of the 2016 election….

https://trt.global/world/article/16616743

Also see: https://www.amazon.com/Epstein-Dead-Men-Tell-Tales/dp/1510757929

And: https://www.businessinsider.com/jeffrey-epsteins-jet-spotted-in-middle-east-2019-8

Many in the minority communities in the USA refer to “justice” as really meaning: “Just us white folks.”

However, if the truth be told, poor white people are in the same boat as all other minorities.

The reasons for their poverty vary. Sometimes it's due to terrible decisions, and in other cases bad luck and sometimes, due to real life government conspiracies against all those who do not support the Military Industrial Media Medical Academic Carceral Complex (MIMMACC), and especially those who have the courage to challenge it.

Neurotechnologies

There is a very wide range of neurotechnologies that can completely alter personality and behavior.

> Brain-reading devices raise ethical dilemmas — researchers propose protections, by Kristel Tjandra, June 3, 2025
>
> **Delegates to a United Nations meeting on neurotechnology ethics have devised the first set of global guidelines on maintaining users' privacy.**
>
> https://www.nature.com/articles/d41586-025-01679-8
>
> **Laura Y. Cabrera, et al. New Neurotechnology Is Blurring the Lines around Mental Privacy—But Are New Human Rights the Answer?**
>
> Ethical and social implications of brain science and neural engineering raise many questions, Scientific American, August 16, 2023
>
> https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/new-neurotechnology-is-blurring-the-lines-around-mental-privacy-but-are-new-human-rights-the-answer
>
> Vidal C. Neurotechnologies under the Eye of Bioethics. eNeuro. 2022 Jun 17;9(3):ENEURO.0072-22.2022. doi: 10.1523/ENEURO.0072-22.2022. PMID: 35697510; PMCID: PMC9215686.
>
> https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC9215686/

Research using what are usually called Nanoparticles for drug delivery and attacking cancer cells for example is well developed.

> Haleem, Abid, (2023) Applications of nanotechnology in medical field: a brief review, Global Health Journal 7 (2023) 70–77 Downloaded from: https://pdf.sciencedirectassets.com/320562/1-s2.0-S2414644723X00049/1-s2.0-S2414644723000337/main.pdf

Besides all that, as of at least 2007, even the United Nations figured out neuro-technologies have potentially malign applications.

https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000152146

https://www.ohchr.org/en/hr-bodies/hrc/advisory-committee/neurotechnologies-and-human-rights

https://docs.un.org/en/A/HRC/RES/51/3

That some regulations are finally being considered is all very nice, *but it's about 60 years too late.*

Didn't the UN ever hear of Dr. Jose Delgado?

Dr. Jose Delgado

> **1950s: Jose Delgado, MD, pioneered wireless implanted electrode to control human behavior**
>
> By Vera SharavJanuary 18, 2015
>
> Delgado was the Director of Neuropsychiatry at Yale University Medical School who was called a "technological wizard" for his numerous inventions. He invented a miniature electrode implanted in the brain — called a *stimoceiver* — which is capable of receiving and transmitting electronic signals wirelessly through radio waves. Once implanted, the subject's emotional and behavioral responses could be manipulated by remote control. Delgado perfected his technique in monkeys and cats and dramatically demonstrated the effectiveness of his *stimoceiver* in a film clip showing how a fully grown charging bull was stopped in its tracks with a click on the remote box.
>
> In 1952 Delgado co-authored the first a peer-reviewed paper describing long-term electrode implantation in humans. Much of Delgado's work was

> funded by the Office of Naval Intelligence, a conduit for CIA funding in the 1950s and 1960s. He implanted a *stimoceiver* in at least 25 humans — mostly women diagnosed with schizophrenia or epilepsy. The device was heralded as a great scientific contribution in the 1960s and 1970s. In his article in *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* (1968) he stated that "brain transmitters can remain in a person's head for life." In 1969, Delgado published *Physical Control of the Mind: Toward a Psychocivilized Society*, in which foresees a new era when humans will undergo "psycho-civilization" by linking their brains directly to machines.
>
> https://ahrp.org/1950s-jose-delgado-md-pioneered-wireless-implanted-electrode-to-control-human-behavior/

The CIA's concept of a utopia is quite different from that of most people who enjoy that lost thing called "freedom." Just to defend themselves, the world marches lockstep behind the USA.

If any humans survive the incipient thermonuclear Armageddon into which the USA is inexorably pushing the world, perhaps a closer look at the meaning of freedom will be addressed.

Tragically, it appears only the ULTRA-RICH, politicians and military will survive. They have places to hide, and the medical resources to recover should they experience any residual effects from nuclear radiation, and the gain-of-function diseases they have stored all around the world. Should that happen, it's adios amigos – the final chapter in the long line of American presidents' crusades to rule the world in perpetuity. They will have won.

AI Psychosis and messiahs

RT recently published a good summary of research indicating the use of ChatGPT AI can have dangerous unseen risks.

> 2025.07.05 **Is AI driving us all insane?** An emerging class of AI-induced distress is raising alarms. But are LLMs merely a trigger – or a mirror to our deeper societal breakdown?
>
> Dr. Mathew Maavak
>
> "The phenomenon known as 'ChatGPT psychosis' or 'LLM psychosis' has recently been described as an emerging mental health concern, where heavy users of large language models (LLMs) exhibit symptoms such as

delusions, paranoia, social withdrawal, and breaks from reality. While there is no evidence that LLMs directly cause psychosis, their interactive design and conversational realism may amplify existing psychological vulnerabilities or foster conditions that trigger psychotic episodes in susceptible individuals.

"A **June 28 article on Futurism.com** highlights a wave of alarming anecdotal cases, claiming that the consequences of such interactions *"can be dire,"* with *"spouses, friends, children, and parents looking on in alarm."* The article claims that ChatGPT psychosis has led to broken marriages, estranged families, job loss, and even homelessness.

"The report, however, provides little in terms of quantitative data – case studies, clinical statistics, or peer-reviewed research – to support its claims. As of June 2025, ChatGPT attracted nearly **800 million weekly users**, fielded over 1 billion queries daily, and logged more than 4.5 billion monthly visits. How many of these interactions resulted in psychotic breaks? Without data, the claim remains speculative. Reddit anecdotes are not a substitute for scientific scrutiny.

"That said, the fears are not entirely unfounded. Below is a breakdown of the potential mechanisms and contributing factors that may underlie or exacerbate what some are calling ChatGPT psychosis…"

https://www.rt.com/news/621031-ai-psychosis-driving-insane

Subsequent sections in that article include **Reinforcement of delusional beliefs, Anthropomorphization and reality blurring, Social displacement and isolation, Design flaws and pre-existing vulnerabilities, Systemic and ethical factors, Subliminal messaging**, and:

Lexical Priming: Outputs seeded with emotionally loaded terms ('collapse', 'betrayal', 'they're watching') that bypass rational scrutiny and plant cognitive unease.

Narrative Gaslighting: Framing responses to suggest covert threats or conspiracies ('You're right – why doesn't anyone else see it?'), reinforcing persecutory ideation.

"Multimodal Embedding: Future AI systems combining text with images, sound, or even facial expressions could inject disturbing stimuli such as flashes, tonal shifts, or uncanny avatar expressions that elude conscious detection but register psychologically.

Unlike the crude subliminal methods of the 20th century – with the CIA's Project MK Ultra project being the most infamous example – AI's

personalization enables highly individualized psychological manipulation. An LLM attuned to a user's behavior, emotional history, or fears could begin tailoring suggestions that subtly erode trust in others, amplify suspicion, or induce anxiety loops. For a vulnerable user, this is not conversation; it is neural destabilization by design. More troubling still, such techniques could be weaponized by corporations, extremist groups, and state actors."

https://www.rt.com/news/621031-ai-psychosis-driving-insane

Who created and owns ChatGPT?

Who created ChatGPT and who owns it today? ChatGPT's creator is OpenAI, a startup you've probably never heard about. By Calvin Wankhede September 1, 2023

ChatGPT was created by a San Francisco-based startup called OpenAI. For nearly a decade, the company has been working on the GPT family of large language models. The latest model, dubbed GPT-4, released only a few months after ChatGPT's debut.

When OpenAI was founded in late 2015, it received $1 billion in funding from various investors. At the time, it was designed to operate as a non-profit AI research firm. By 2019, however, the company transitioned to a for-profit model. This allowed OpenAI to accept investments from venture capitalist firms and offer larger employee incentives.

Despite OpenAI's transition to a for-profit business model, it remains a small company to this day. However, it has since attracted sizable investments that likely enabled the development of GPT-3 in 2020 and the DALL-E AI image generator in 2021. GPT-3 would eventually pave the way for ChatGPT, which uses a slightly fine-tuned version called GPT-3.5.

Microsoft has invested over ten billion dollars in ChatGPT creator OpenAI.

Microsoft has a significant stake in OpenAI, thanks to its $10 billion investment in 2023. It was also among the first to invest a $1 billion sum in 2019. No company besides Microsoft has announced a significant investment in OpenAI.

https://www.androidauthority.com/who-created-chatgpt-3318212/

Trump is the Messiah of QAnon, and Sam Altman his new "best buddy"

Reading the entire RT article above one realizes that things like reinforcing messianic complexes in people can be (extremely) hazardous, and taken a step further also figure out when the ChatGPT addict tries to interact with the rank and file of humanity, sooner or later it's going to be humiliating.

How to solve that dilemma? Go out less.

Trump himself has a messianic complex. He's the savior of the USA according to the QAnon Cult.

ChatGPT and Mind-control guru Sam Alman acquires Trump's Best Buddy status

And now (July 19, 2025) that Elon Musk has been fired as President Trump's "best tech buddy" according to The Daily Beast, Sam Altman, the CEO of ChatGPT and creator of OpenAI has stepped into his shoes.

> How Elon Musk's Nemesis Outplayed Him to Become Trump's New Top Tech Pal - WINNER TAKES ALL
>
> Sam Altman, the CEO of OpenAI, has been fighting a behind-the-scenes battle with Musk to enter into Trump's good graces, by Liam Archacki
>
> A new *Wall Street Journal* report describes how Sam Altman, the CEO of ChatGPT-creator OpenAI, has charted a path into Trump's good graces despite Musk's fierce opposition.
>
> After the blow-up between Musk and Trump last month, Altman seems perfectly poised to take his rival's spot at the president's side.
>
> Altman, 40, a prolific start-up investor and AI innovator, was once a close ally to Musk, 54—the two were both co-founders of OpenAI, but the pair fell out over differing opinions about how the company should be run. Musk left the firm's board in 2018.
>
> Historically, Altman has been a dedicated Democrat—in 2016, he endorsed Hillary Clinton and said that Trump would be "a disaster for the American economy."
>
> https://www.thedailybeast.com/how-elon-musks-nemesis-sam-altman-outplayed-him-to-become-tumps-new-top-tech-pal
>
> Musk rages as arch enemy takes his place in Trump's circle, by Sarah K. Burris, July 19, 2025

https://www.msn.com/en-us/news/politics/musk-rages-as-arch-enemy-takes-his-place-in-trump-s-circle/ar-AA1IRRC0

Sam Altman is also the major proponent of the hyper-toxic Stargate project…

https://openai.com/index/announcing-the-stargate-project

https://www.mintpressnews.com/trump-killed-minerva-stargate-make-secret-more-dangerous/289313

Stargate was referred to in this writer's most recent article in this series of articles on US government mind control programs downstream from MK-ULTRA.

Age of Mind Control – Uses and Misuses of Social Sciences –
A Literature review with notes May 3, 2025

https://www.academia.edu/128728190/Age_of_Mind_Control_Uses_and_Misuses_of_Psychology_and_Other_Social_Sciences_A_Literature_review_with_notes

It is possible Altman has been lurking in the background all long, given a) the tendence of ChatGPT to promote messianic complexes, b) the pervasiveness of the QAnon Cult and c) Trump's role of the Messiah in that cult.

> New PRRI Report Reveals Nearly One in Five Americans and One in Four Republicans Still Believe in QAnon Conspiracy Theories, February 24, 2022
>
> New PRRI Report Reveals Nearly One in Five Americans and One in Four Republicans Still Believe in QAnon Conspiracy Theories
>
> Americans Who Most Trust Far-Right News Are Nearly Five Times More Likely to Be QAnon Believers Than Those Who Most Trust Mainstream News
>
> Even with former President Donald Trump out of power, QAnon conspiracy beliefs have continued to flourish among some Americans, according to a new analysis released today by the Public Religion Research Institute (PRRI). The report includes the largest collection of survey data conducted on QAnon conspiracy theories to date, tracking those beliefs throughout 2021.
>
> https://prri.org/press-release/new-prri-report-reveals-nearly-one-in-five-americans-and-one-in-four-republicans-still-believe-in-qanon-conspiracy-theories

Since his reelection, there has been a surge in support for QAnon.

To be frank, there are some aspects of QAnon that ring true, e.g. I do agree there is a large following of occult[18] sadistic sexual rituals among the ultra-rich in the US and worldwide.

The best way to sell a lie is to hide it among several truths.

As Winston Churchill famously said: "In wartime, truth is so precious that she should always be attended by a bodyguard of lies." Tragically, the leadership of the US on Wall Street, and their obedient servants in DC historically, and today have poised the US government eternally at war against whoever they think they can get away with robbing next.

One "problem" that President Trump – the Messiah – has now, is that his relationship with pedophile Jeffrey Epstein is warranting closer scrutiny, and his former "best buddy" spilled the beans regarding President Trump as being on the notorious list the FBI and Justice Department now say doesn't even exist.

https://news.harvard.edu/gazette/story/2024/08/toll-of-qanon-on-families-of-followers

https://edition.cnn.com/2025/07/16/media/qanon-epstein-trump-maga-conspiracy-theories

Despite all that, QAnon keeps growing.

> **Kash Patel Is the Hero QAnon Has Been Waiting For**
>
> Despite Q's long silence, QAnon beliefs have never been more prevalent—and as Donald Trump prepares to reenter the White House, excitement among the faithful is at an all-time high. By David Gilbert, Dec. 23, 2024
>
> QAnon—the conspiracy movement that claims Donald Trump is waging a secret war against the Deep State, which is protecting a group of Satan-worshipping pedophile elites who run Hollywood and the Democratic Party—has never been stronger.
>
> Kash Patel Is the Hero QAnon Has Been Waiting For | WIRED

[18] This author does not intend to slander occult beliefs, most of which are involved with pre-Christian traditional belief and health systems using tools such as visualization and herbal medicines. Historically occultism has been and continues to be slandered and oppressed by (pseudo-) Christian zealotry. That western leaders should latch onto Satanism, which is a pathological subset of occult beliefs, is bizarre and horrible. Satanists are infamous for inhuman rituals including human sacrifice and cannibalism. Jaded by natural human pleasures, the alcohol and other drug addicted super-wealthy (and some nihilist teenagers) apparently need extreme forms of stimulation to feel anything at all.
https://psycnet.apa.org/record/1995-29466-001, https://anthropoetics.ucla.edu/ap0902/sacrifice-2/, Satanic Beliefs, Criminal Actions | Office of Justice Programs

The QAnon Conspiracy Theory and the Assessment of Its Believers, by Brian J. Holoyda, February 2022

> QAnon has been associated with various criminal acts. For example, on June 15, 2018, Matthew Phillip Wright blocked traffic on a bridge over the Hoover Dam with an armored truck containing two assault rifles, two handguns, and 900 rounds of ammunition.10 He held a sign next to the vehicle that stated, “Release the OIG report,” and claimed that he was on a mission for QAnon to obtain a report on the conduct of Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) agents during their investigation of Hillary Clinton’s use of a private e-mail server for official public communications. He later pleaded guilty to charges of making a terrorist threat, aggravated assault, and unlawful flight from a pursuing law enforcement vehicle. On May 30, 2019, the FBI released a report classifying Pizzagate and QAnon as “fringe political” conspiracy theories and noted that they likely motivate domestic extremists to commit violent and other criminal behavior.1 It is therefore not surprising that many of those arrested for their participation in the January 6, 2021 insurrection at the United States Capitol building have been found to be loyal QAnon believers.11...
>
> Brian J. Holoyda, Journal of the American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law Online February 2022, JAAPL.210053-21; DOI: https://doi.org/10.29158/JAAPL.210053-21 Accessed via: The QAnon Conspiracy Theory and the Assessment of Its Believers | Journal of the American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law (jaapl.org)

What’s just as bad is that Altman is now quite possibly a Hillary Clinton mole front and center in President Trump’s inner circle.

> "Historically, Altman has been a dedicated Democrat—in 2016, he endorsed Hillary Clinton and said that Trump would be “a disaster for the American economy.'"
>
> https://www.thedailybeast.com/how-elon-musks-nemesis-sam-altman-outplayed-him-to-become-tumps-new-top-tech-pal/

A quick check of Opensecrets.org shows minor donations predominantly to Democrats, however a closer read of that page states:

> Displaying records **1 - 50** of 158.
> (Note: We only display the first 500 records. Need more? Please contact us requests@opensecrets.org.)

https://www.opensecrets.org/donor-lookup/results?name=sam+altman

This writer has a long-standing distrust of Opensecrets.org going back to the 1996 election. Massive legal and illegal donations to the DNC and President Clinton were deleted from that site. It clearly has a "left leaning" bias and is not above deleting uncomfortable information about Democrats.

Certainly, in history messiahs have arisen that 1) transmitted teachings that lasted more than a thousand years, 2) introduced new legal systems, and 3) enhanced the quality of life for most followers.

However, modern self-styled messiahs have preached philosophies that 1) are short-lived, 2) make rules that weaken and enslave people and 3) otherwise reduce the quality of life of followers.

Examples include:

Charles Manson, Jim Jones, Aum Shinrikyo, Branch Davidians, David Koresh, Bonnie Nettles and Marshall Applewhite (Heaven's Gate), Lorin C. Woolley (FLDS Church), etc.

None of them lasted long.

The lack of an ethical base in ChatGPT alone makes it dangerous. And yet many of humanities' otherwise best and brightest get sucked into a world searching for power and meaning, only to be led into an open-ended labyrinth of meaninglessness and delusion.

That Microsoft is the most significant shareholder is disappointing but should not be surprising. As popular science Carl Sagan (in his book "The Dragons of Eden) warned: Corporations are like reptiles, they have no emotional brain or moral conscience within their structures. Those structures are only designed for consumption which in the case of corporations equates to quarterly dividends.

There are so many ways to control minds as to be uncountable.

If I say "I like strawberries" I am engaged in a minor form of mind control. However, if I unjustly discredit chocolate and vanilla, while encouraging someone to believe that eating strawberries will make them a God, I've gone over the line.

Why is it large corporate monopolies (that are supposed to be illegal anyways) can get away with murder, while the average person is now afraid to even say: I like strawberries?

While AI usurps more and more of our best and brightest time and energy, and even takes command of battlefields and governmental decisions, one must wonder about the endgame.

Believing I am a God amongst lesser beings conveniently removes all moral restraint.

That makes genocide ridiculously easy to rationalize.

Those people are inconvenient. Delete them.

Beep.

Though crossing multiple (sometimes extreme) ethical redlines himself, Musk sometimes also makes ethical observations.

> "Since ChatGPT's release in 2022, Musk has criticized the chatbot and its creator. More recently, the Tesla CEO has alleged that Microsoft has taken proxy control of OpenAI through its sizable investments over the years. In other words, the OpenAI that Musk envisioned all those years ago simply doesn't exist anymore.
>
> "According to Musk, OpenAI has trained its chatbot to withhold information from the public. The solution? A "maximum truth-seeking AI that tries to find the nature of the universe." In an interview with *Fox News*, Musk floated the idea of his own chatbot dubbed TruthGPT. He also warned that companies like Google and Microsoft are overlooking the dangers of AI. Finally, Musk warns that rogue AI could have 'the potential of civilizational destruction.'"
>
> https://www.androidauthority.com/who-created-chatgpt-3318212

And yet, Musk and his Starlink satellite system are facilitating the unjust Ukraine War and multiple forms of attack on Iran. (See below for multiple references substantiating that allegation.)

Clearly there are no saints in the pantheon of every empire's power, only sharks. And eventually, they turn on and devour each other and the empire.

The savage evil other

> Presidential Power and National Violence: James K. Polk's Rhetorical Transfer of Savagery
>
> By Stephen Heidt
>
> President James Knox Polk is often lauded for his achievements as president, including the territorial acquisition of the western portion of the nation. Critical attention to this legacy mostly focuses on his rhetorical strategy for putting the nation into war with

> Mexico… I argue that Polk's pivot from Mexicans to Indians rhetorically transferred tropes of savagery to Indians, reenergized violence against Indians, and facilitated the institutionalization of management of Indian affairs via the creation of the Department of the Interior. I conclude that rhetorical critics should closely attend to the ways end-of-war rhetoric enables presidents to transition from one enemy to another while reaping institutional benefits.
>
> https://www.academia.edu/30406730/Presidential_Power_and_National_Violence_James_K_Polks_Rhetorical_Transfer_of_Savagery_pdf

- ➔ February 20, 2014, Maidan Massacre[19]
- ➔ February 24, 2022, Special military operation by Russia AKA Ukraine War
- ➔ October 7, 2023, Hamas launches counterattack on Israel
- ➔ November 27, 2024, Syria coup led by Hay'at Tahrir al-Sham (HTS) supported by Turkey and Israel
- ➔ June 13, 2025, Israel surprise attack on Iran in 12-day war
- ➔ Next in line, China the primary target after “mopping up” the aforementioned.

World news has been transformed into a TV miniseries.

To most Americans it’s no different from a TV drama or playing Wack-A-Mole. Baddies pop up and the good ol’ USA smacks them back down.

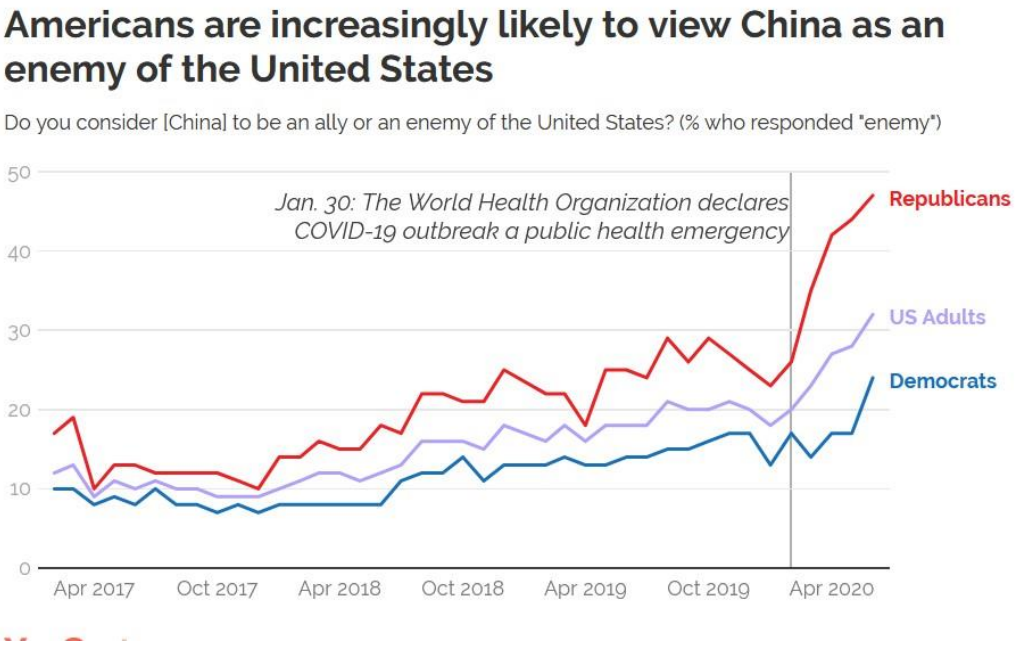
In fact the numbers of people, men, women and children killed, injured and traumatized for life are never noticed in the heat of the intense excitement. This unabashed blood lust confirms my and others’ deepest suspicious there is a reverse evolution going on and the Medieval Ages are already here.

Law is the weak sister or expediency.

[19] https://www.reuters.com/article/world/special-report-flaws-found-in-ukraines-probe-of-maidan-massacre-idUSKCN0HZ0UH/
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/266855828_The_Snipers'_Massacre_on_the_Maidan_in_Ukraine

Endless repetition of blaming China for the economic woes of the US has had a negative effect on American voter's perceptions.[20] The "cherry on the cake" of that litany of lies was the China-virus lie.[21]

2017 - 2020



https://www.devdiscourse.com/article/politics/2924737-pew-report-reveals-negative-perceptions-of-china-soar-to-five-year-high (This link is no longer functioning.)

American perceptions however are starting to change.

[20] It is rarely or never mentioned that American industrialists failed to invest long-term in newer manufacturing technologies and thus fell behind China that made those investments. This is a well-known fact not up for debate. It's so much easier to just blame others rather find and correct our own shortcomings. This infantile blaming of others is surreal.

[21] See: http://english.scio.gov.cn/m/whitepapers/2025-04/30/content_117854036_5.html Section: 4. Evidence Pointing to the US as the Origin of Covid-19

April 23, 2025 7:02 AM 2 min read
Fewer Americans Now View China As An Enemy Amid Shifting Opinions On Trade And Tariffs, Pew Survey Finds
by Proiti Seal Acharya Benzinga Editor Follow
Google News
BENZINGA
BEAT THE MARKET WITH
FREE PRE-MARKET
NEWSLETTER
How might tariff changes impact U.S. manufacturers?

https://www.benzinga.com/news/global/25/04/44945255/fewer-americans-now-view-china-as-an-enemy-amid-shifting-opinions-on-trade-and-tariffs-pew-survey-finds

Big lies sell well in the short term. But, in the long-term large populations do figure out what is really going on.

Or is it that policy makers have their hands full hating and blaming Russian and Muslims for their problems, so they just put Chinese on the backburner for now?

As for the health and education of the so-called democracy's own citizens?

That has fallen below the radar due to the litany of hysterical lies emanating from the bowels of the CIA and Pentagon, their so called "strategic disinformation."

(See section below titled: "The Big Beautiful Bill.")

Strategic Disinformation

Also known as "Inflammatory lies told by the US government and its proxies"

Whenever the US so-called Department of Defense wants to smear someone or a group, they always embellish their lies with stories of rape.

Those stories never withstand scrutiny, but those allegations reside in people's memories because of the emotional impact they carry.

Just a few examples follow.

THE GRAYZONE
GRAYZONE UK ESPAÑOL VIDEO SUBSCRIBE SUPPORT
Widely reported Palestinian father-son 'rape' confession contradicted by piles of evidence
INTRUST WEDOUBT AND THE GRAYZONE · JUNE 27, 2024
Alleged "confessions" by two Palestinians in Israeli custody filmed seemingly admitting to multiple rapes, murders, and kidnappings on October 7, do not match the events of that day, are contradicted by copious evidence, and were likely coerced through torture. US and British media are running with the stories regardless.
US Army appoints Palantir, Meta, OpenAI execs as Lt. Colonels
Trump official to The Grayzone: CIA's Ratcliffe acts as 'Mossad stenographer' on Iran
Secret British plans to 'defeat entire Russian Black Fleet' revealed in leaks
Best-selling apps made by Israeli spies revealed

https://thegrayzone.com/2024/06/27/palestinian-father-son-confession-debunked/

And one has to ask, what did the Israelis do to the father and son to coerce that false confession?

It doesn't take much imagination to figure it out. First, remember those were father and son.

I for one would very much like to know if Jamal Hussein Ahmad Radi, 47, and his son Abdallah, 18 are still alive.

If yes, the ICC and ICJ need to question them.

Finally, the real rapists (most probably the Israeli torturers in prison that extracted that confession) should be arrested.

Here is another debunked allegation of rape by Palestinians without a shred of evidence:

https://thegrayzone.com/2024/03/25/israeli-propagandist-hamas-grifter-fraud/

https://thegrayzone.com/2024/01/10/questions-nyt-hamas-rape-report

https://thegrayzone.com/2024/03/06/leaked-israel-lobby-officials-war-gaza-mass-rape/

And the US made similar false claims entirely without credible evidence about Russians in Ukraine.

https://thegrayzone.com/2022/11/13/un-envoy-fabricating-viagra-russian/

The problem is a lack of critical thinking by the majority of media consumers in Western democracies. They don't question the news. Too often they absorb the so-called news like

juicy gossip. Too often they pass it on. In the Old South of the US such false claims led to thousands of lynchings. That's how to stir up a mob.

https://thegrayzone.com/2024/02/06/nyt-hamas-report-hillary-clinton

Hillary Clinton's confession to rape and murder of Libyan leader Muamar Gaddafi on YouTube is a classic confession by a killer who has grown so confident she doesn't care that she confessed to murder and rape.

On a televised interview Hillary's famous quote: "We came, we saw, he died," was preface to the interviewer asking her: "Did that have anything to do with your position…" to which Hillary Clinton replied: "No… (laughter) I'm sure it did."

That video confession is still on YouTube.

The video of the sodomy rape of Libyan leader Muamar Gaddafi with an iron rod is also on YouTube. He kept yelling "Haram, Haram." (Forbidden) Shortly after that one can see he was loaded onto a truck and presumably murdered there.

That's called realpolitik – American style.

https://thegrayzone.com/2017/12/05/how-nato-set-the-stage-for-open-air-slave-markets-in-libya/

At that time Libya had the highest standard of living in Africa. He had nationalized the oil industry, provided free education, and played an instrumental role in forming the African Union headquartered in Addis Ababa. His greatest "crime" was planning on selling oil in Africa using local currencies and bypassing the US mandated "petro-dollar."

Since the CIA's overthrow of the government of Libya in 2011, that nation has had an endless civil war.

https://www.mintpressnews.com/was-nicolas-sarkozys-role-in-taking-out-gaddafi-more-personal-than-geopolitical/239382/

Who is really raping who in the Middle East?

The following are just some of the United Nations reports addressing this issue.

https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2024/08/israels-escalating-use-torture-against-palestinians-custody-preventable

https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2024/07/un-report-palestinian-detainees-held-arbitrarily-and-secretly-subjected

https://news.un.org/en/story/2024/08/1152831

https://www.jpost.com/israel-news/defense-news/article-815037

https://edition.cnn.com/2024/02/20/middleeast/israel-hamas-un-investigation-sexual-abuse-intl/index.html

Israeli Lawmaker Advocates Rape of Palestinians

As Israeli lawmaker advocates rape of Palestinians, U.N. report details detainee torture

August 1, 2024 | 10:16 AM CDT | BY COMBINED SOURCES

MOST POPULAR TODAY

Private U.S. contractors fire live ammunition at starving Palestinians

Alligator Auschwitz

Republicans pass Trump's budget, workers respond: 'Your vote is killing us'

Chilean Communist Jeannette Jara wins left's presidential

https://www.peoplesworld.org/article/as-israeli-lawmaker-advocates-rape-of-palestinians-u-n-report-details-detainee-torture

The Palestinians did not rape anyone. **There is no evidence to substantiate American/Israeli claims whatsoever. Nothing.**

There is however, a great deal of evidence of Israelis raping Palestinian men, women and children.

Are Jamal Hussein Ahmad Radi, 47, and his son Abdallah, 18 still alive?

All of the above are classic examples of American "strategic disinformation," and the gullibility of westerners to absorb it and emotionally react to it, without even thinking of the presence or absence of evidence to substantiate or fail to substantiate those unfounded inflammatory accusations.

Western mainstream media lies without qualm or moral conscience for they are an intrinsic part of the same corporate superstructure that perpetuates the MIMMACCs endless cycles of extreme physical and psychological sadistic violence and theft.

(See section above titled: Sadistic sexual rituals involving minors)

Their reign of terror will end. The clock is ticking. But not soon enough for the 123.2 million "displaced" people now[22], or those in the torture halls of the sick slavish servants of empire at this moment.

> As of early June 2025, the number of Palestinian prisoners and detainees held in Israeli prisons has surpassed 10,400—a figure that includes only those incarcerated in facilities operated by the Israeli Prison Service, and excludes those held in military camps run by the Israeli army. Among them are 49 women, over 440 children, and 3,562 administrative detainees. Notably, 2,214 detainees from Gaza are classified by the Israeli Prison Service as "unlawful combatants."
>
> https://english.pnn.ps/news/47500

One does not need to believe in God to know there are hells and devils on this earth right now.

The domestic economic consequences of endless territorial expansionism[23] has been the downfall of most empires throughout history.

This is not complicated. It is obvious to anyone who has studied world history. Emotional reactions to the fall of civilizations can be bitter or sweet, depending on which side of the "great divide" the observer is standing. For those who benefit from tyranny, the fall of civilization is an indescribable tragedy. From the ever-increasing number of those enslaved by those civilizations it is a sweet blessing, if they can avoid the anarchy that usually follows.

Fortunately, in the world today there are nuclear armed alternatives to the Western Empire. The question is: Will the Western Empire lay waste to the entire northern hemisphere in its attempt to maintain hegemony in perpetuity?

Conquering armies in Europe often or usually "salted the fields" upon departing their conquered territories to ensure starvation of the local population. And thus were fed the wild tribes that ultimately conquered Rome.

---

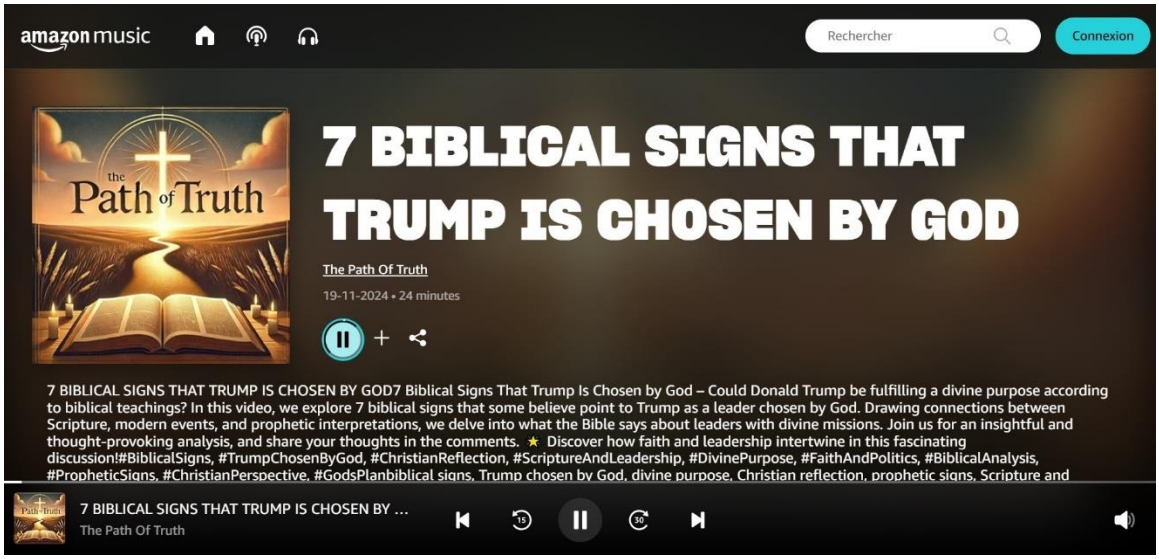
[22] Almost entirely due to Euro-American instigated wars -- https://www.unhcr.org/global-trends

[23] ...along with climatic changes, often or usually brought about by expansive farming to sustain those civilizations that destroys eco-systems leading to droughts.

Is President Trump the Chosen One?

It is probably too late for the USA to reform. One great president could do it, however it is extremely unlikely Trump has the motivation, integrity, courage and charisma to pull it off.

Instead, he appears to think he is the Messiah sent by God.


amazon music
Rechercher
Connexion
the Path of Truth
7 BIBLICAL SIGNS THAT TRUMP IS CHOSEN BY GOD
The Path Of Truth
19-11-2024 • 24 minutes
7 BIBLICAL SIGNS THAT TRUMP IS CHOSEN BY GOD7 Biblical Signs That Trump Is Chosen by God – Could Donald Trump be fulfilling a divine purpose according to biblical teachings? In this video, we explore 7 biblical signs that some believe point to Trump as a leader chosen by God. Drawing connections between Scripture, modern events, and prophetic interpretations, we delve into what the Bible says about leaders with divine missions. Join us for an insightful and thought-provoking analysis, and share your thoughts in the comments. ★ Discover how faith and leadership intertwine in this fascinating discussion!#BiblicalSigns, #TrumpChosenByGod, #ChristianReflection, #ScriptureAndLeadership, #DivinePurpose, #FaithAndPolitics, #BiblicalAnalysis, #PropheticSigns, #ChristianPerspective, #GodsPlanbiblical signs, Trump chosen by God, divine purpose, Christian reflection, prophetic signs, Scripture and
7 BIBLICAL SIGNS THAT TRUMP IS CHOSEN BY ...
The Path Of Truth

https://music.amazon.fr/podcasts/1962e7f3-a5d0-456f-ac86-35e2ab5d614c/episodes/bd05b29c-1588-49a2-8f6e-37d8d6836421/the-path-of-truth-7-biblical-signs-that-trump-is-chosen-by-god

Also see: https://www.politico.com/news/2024/07/14/trump-shooting-megachurch-sermons-00168146

> **There Are More Christian Zionists in the U.S. than Jews in the World,** January 2025.
>
> https://www.researchgate.net/publication/388231185_There_Are_More_Christian_Zionists_in_the_US_than_Jews_in_the_World
>
> **Who are Christian Zionists?**
>
> The biggest number of Christian Zionists is in the United States — more than 30 million, according to the author and academic Tristan Sturm. The majority belong to “Bible Belt” evangelical churches in the southeast and south central United States.

Christian Zionism is a belief system without a formal structure. However, there exist high-profile leaders and established bodies that seek to represent the views, aims and objectives of Christian Zionists. These include:

- The International Christian Embassy Jerusalem (ICEJ)
- Christians United for Israel (CUFI)
- International Fellowship of Christians and Jews (they are not, strictly speaking, Christian Zionist but rather a Jewish organisation that seeks evangelical Christian support, including financial, for the state of Israel)
- John Hagee, chairman of CUFI and senior pastor of Cornerstone Church, Texas
- Jerry Falwell (1933-2007), founder of the Moral Majority
- Tim LaHaye (1926-2016), co-author of the *Left Behind* fiction series, and founder of the Pre-Trib Research Center (PTRC)
- Pat Robertson, chairman of the Christian Broadcasting Network (CBN)
- Christian Zionists are premillennial dispensationalists who believe that the return of Jews to their homeland heralds the beginning of the biblically prophesied “End Times”.
- The establishment of the state of Israel in 1948 was viewed by Christian Zionists as being the historical event of greatest importance in heralding the fulfilment of biblical prophecy.
- Christian Zionism holds that the return of Christ will be heralded by the “rapture” — in which true believers will be taken to meet Jesus in an otherworldly realm. However, for the majority, the rapture will be preceded by the return of Jews to the Holy Land, and the conversion of Jews to Christian belief.
- After the rapture, there will be a period of seven years in which the world is plunged into turmoil, violence and misery caused by natural disasters, by war and by dictatorial regimes.
- Jesus will then return to earth with his true believers to reign for 1,000 years. During this period of Christ’s rule Jerusalem will serve “as the capital of the entire world”.

- Dr Tristan Sturm writes: “Jews are seen as the Chosen People of Earth and are, therefore, to be unwaveringly supported as God’s army soldiering toward the apocalypse. Protestant Christians, on the other hand, are understood as the Chosen People of Heaven and a post-millennium Earth”.

  https://religionmediacentre.org.uk/factsheets/factsheet-christian-zionism

And that is absolute proof of the power of brainwashing:

> These Evangelical Christians which many live in the US bible belt believe in biblical prophecies and the role of Israel in the “end times” when Jesus Christ returns to the Holy Land. They believe that re-establishing the state Israel after thousands of years is in the ancient prophecies and that “Jewish people” which in this case is the Zionists who are not in any way semitic, are returning to the land and that this would bring about the second coming of Jesus.
>
> Maybe the Christian Evangelicals or Christian Zionists should remember what the *New Testament* says in *Revelation 2: verse 8–9* ,
>
> “And to the angel of the church in Smyrna write: These are the words of the first and the last, who was dead and came to life: “I know your affliction and your poverty, even though you are rich. I know the slander on the part of those who say that they are Jews and are not but are a synagogue of Satan.”
>
> Let’s hope, Trump, Israel and his Christian Zionist supporters wake up from their apocalyptic dreams and look at the reality that a world war is upon us and that Jesus Christ will not appear out of the skies and save humanity especially if nuclear warheads are used in the next global conflict.
>
> https://www.globalresearch.ca/trump-apocalypse-prospects-world-war-iii/5893141

There have been uncountable cults in history. They don’t last long.

Just some of the more modern ones are listed here:

https://list25.com/25-of-the-most-terrifying-cults-in-history/

Many or most of the cult leaders use their cults to engage in sexual relationships with multiple followers. Sexual deviancy is one of the classic red flags associated with cult leaders.

President Trumps unquestionable association with Jeffrey Epstein gives the appearance of sexual deviancy.

https://lawandcrime.com/high-profile/top-5-takeaways-from-latest-look-at-the-donald-trump-jeffrey-epstein-connection/

https://thehill.com/policy/technology/5335453-elon-musk-donald-trump-jeffrey-epstein-files

> Sexual Aggression: Achieving Power Through Humiliation (From Handbook of Sexual Assault: Issues, Theories, and Treatment of the Offender, P 55-72, 1990, W L Marshall, et al, eds. -- See NCJ-125290)
>
> https://www.ojp.gov/ncjrs/virtual-library/abstracts/sexual-aggression-achieving-power-through-humiliation-handbook

The science of sexual slavery in the United States was led by the MK-ULTRA project and has since gone worldwide.

In Revelation 17, it states: “Babylon, the great mother of prostitutes and of the abominations of the Earth….”

Gosh, that does sound like Washington DC, New York, LA, Chicago, well most big cities really, especially in the USA.

Though Elon Musk is far from a perfect man, he did make attempt to clean some of the rot and corruption out of the US government.

1) He cut USAID money that promoted the whole LGBTQ++++ revolution that has made starting and maintaining a family “rather difficult” for many or most people around the world. Tragically he threw the baby out with the bathwater by ending desperately needed medical aide, like vaccines in the world’s most impoverished nations where those diseases flourish. (Tragically, the CIA has virtually unlimited “discretionary funds” from organized crime around the world to keep funding “alternative lifestyles,” worldwide, but no money to prevent diseases in impoverished lands.)
2) Musk wanted to reduce the spending on the US so-called Department of Defense. (However, Trump foolishly decided to greatly expand the American war machine instead with his “Big Beautiful Bill.)
3) Musk loudly decried brainwashing children in schools into getting surgeries that effectively turned them into eunuchs, even though parts of the morphology of the opposite gender can be constructed via painful and expensive surgery. Nevertheless, there is no such thing as “sex change operation” given chromosomal

> gender cannot be altered, and neither can neuro-hormones. It took courage to stand up to the forces behind that entire movement there in Langley Virginia. He paid the price by having some of his Tesla car dealerships and cars burned, but maintained his stance on the mutilation of children.

Thus, Musk is not entirely corrupt. It must be recognized however to maintain his position in the billionaire club, he must engage in the devil's work, big time.

Elon Musk is Empire Man, not Iron Man

Like many or most people I used to really admire Elon Musk. He has done some great things. However, he's also done some unbelievably terrible things and continues to get worse.

In the Marval Comics movies Iron Man, fictional character Tony Stark makes weapons for the US Defense Department. Depending on one's political orientation, that is a great or terrible thing.

A review of the long, long, long, long, long list of American wars against smaller weaker countries, the numbers of innocents killed in those wars, and the economic devastation left in the wake of those wars, reveals making weapons for the US so-called Defense Department is an unbelievably terrible thing.

Just looking at the Vietnam war alone we find:

> In 1995 Vietnam released its official estimate of the number of people killed during the Vietnam War: as many as 2,000,000 civilians on both sides and some 1,100,000 North Vietnamese and Viet Cong fighters. The U.S. military has estimated that between 200,000 and 250,000 South Vietnamese soldiers died. The Vietnam Veterans Memorial in Washington, D.C., lists more than 58,300 names of members of the U.S. armed forces who were killed or went missing in action. Among other countries that fought for South Vietnam, South Korea had more than 4,000 dead, Thailand about 350, Australia more than 500, and New Zealand some three dozen.
>
> https://www.britannica.com/question/How-many-people-died-in-the-Vietnam-War

That's more than 3 million human beings murdered for profit. And what was accomplished? Nothing. The US lost that war. Did the world end? No.

American shareholders in weapons and war related industries however earned trillions of dollars.

In fact, there are no American heroes. They are all fictional. And even those heroes have questionable credentials.

I first became aware Elon Musk was not all goodness and light when I read the following quite attributed to him:

“We’ll coup whoever we want,” and “Deal with it.” He deleted it two days later.[24]

Also see: https://www.caitlinjohnst.one/p/the-west-only-has-pretend-heroes

Replying to @historyofarmani
Elon Musk
@elonmusk
We will coup whoever we want! Deal with it.
8:32 PM - 24 Jul 2020
Truth or Fiction?
Seeking truth and exposing fiction since 1999
Armani @historyofarmani · Jul 24
You know what wasnt in the best interest of people? the U.S. government organizing a coup against Evo Morales in Bolivia so you could obtain the lithium there.
MY NAME IS ELON MUSK. I'M CEO OF TESLA. OUR CARS & BATTERIES REQUIRE A GREAT DEAL OF CHEAP LITHIUM.
LAST YEAR A U.S.-BACKED FASCIST COUP TOOK OVER THE LITHIUM-RICH COUNTRY OF BOLIVIA, VIOLENTLY REMOVING THEIR FIRST INDIGENOUS LEADER.
WHEN ASKED ABOUT THIS ON TWITTER, I RESPONDED, "WE WILL COUP WHOEVER WE WANT. DEAL WITH IT."

Did Elon Musk Tweet ‘We Will Coup Whoever We Want, Deal With It’?

/ Fact Checks, Viral Content / By Kim LaCapria / July 29, 2020

Source: https://www.truthorfiction.com/did-elon-musk-tweet-we-will-coup-whoever-we-want-deal-with-it/

The US violently removed Bolivia’s first indigenous leader so Musk could get lithium for his car batteries cheaper.

Musk’s Starlink satellites are used by the Ukrainian military to target Russians in Russia, including journalists.

He is no hero.

[24] https://www.truthorfiction.com/did-elon-musk-tweet-we-will-coup-whoever-we-want-deal-with-it/

The vilification of Russia and Musk's contributions

Having traveled a great deal, and friends from all over the world, in addition to reading news from everywhere, I empathize with President Putin.

When the Soviet Union dissolved, promises were made by numerous American and European officials that western militaries would not move east.

> **"Bleed Russians in Ukraine Like Afghanistan" - US Game Plan?** by Saeed Naqvi, March 5, 2022
>
> Why did the US orchestra in Ukraine reach a crescendo in February?
>
> Has Vladimir Putin been lured into Ukraine? Did he really imagine that it would be an easy two-day outing? Something he did not put into his calculus was the years of planning at the Pentagon, Langley and the British military intelligence to entrap him. Who knows Putin may have counter moves up his sleeve. He is an exceptional chess player.
>
> Lethal equipment was obviously stationed in Ukraine by the West much before the war drums rolled. In fact, the chorus, "Putin is about to invade", was raised after the equipment was in place and duly manned. Who will ever find out that the men in uniform behind the fancier machines were Ukrainians, Poles or British?
>
> ...Mikhail Gorbachev, who single handedly reduced the Soviet Empire to modern Russia, had serious concerns about a reunified Germany in NATO. James Baker, Bush Senior's Secretary of State, an old-fashioned diplomat, reliable, not flighty, prevailed on Gorbachev on the German question, but promised that NATO would not move closer to Russia even "by an inch".
>
> **Baker's word was not kept. The climax was reached in 1998 when the US senate, after a perfunctory debate, ratified NATO expansion. One of the finest minds on strategy and possibly America's greatest expert on Russia, George Kennan, gave a prescient interview which I have referred to earlier also.**
>
> **"I think this is the beginning of a new Cold War. I was particularly bothered by the references to Russia as a country dying to attack Western Europe."...**

Despite Kennan's warning, the Military Industrial Complex stopped at nothing. Since 1991, 14 new member states have been added to NATO. Jens Stoltenberg, Secretary General of NATO (whom I interviewed as a peacenik Prime Minister of Norway) has been salivating on Georgia and Ukraine, both red lines for Russia. In January 2021, Zelensky approached Biden on bended knees: "Please, Sir, take us into NATO."

This is when Russian troops in large numbers moved towards the border. The other purpose was to deter neo-Nazi groups menacing for the past eight years, Luhansk and Donetsk, the pro-Russian enclaves of Donbas in the East...

A minor digression has come from Andrew Higgins of The New York Times. Rabbi Kaminezki, the chief rabbi in Dnipro in eastern Ukraine had warned against Zelensky, a Jew, becoming President**. "We will have pogroms in two years if things go wrong." Zelensky not only ignored the rabbi but proceeded to appoint Volodymyr Groysman, a fellow Jew as his Prime Minister. This caused NYT to take note: "Ukraine is the only country outside Israel where the heads of state and government are Jewish." Since then, the Prime Minister has changed. I wonder if this detail makes any material difference to the story...**

Meanwhile Hillary Clinton has split the beans. In an interview to MSNBC, she said Russians should be trapped in Ukraine and defeated by a well-funded and armed insurgency exactly "As we had done in Afghanistan." Ms. Clinton forgets two facts: Americans too were "trapped" in Afghanistan for 20 years and left in disgrace. / She herself had told Congress (video available) that "we armed the Mujahideen", threw money at them and ended up manufacturing the terrorists who plague us to this day.

https://www.thecitizen.in/index.php/en/newsdetail/index/4/21542/--bleed-russians-in-ukraine-like-afghanistan---us-game-plan

Musk's contributions to the war on Iran

Recently, Mint Press ran this article:

Starlink's Secret War: How Musk Is Powering a Covert Campaign Against Iran by Alan Macleod, July 2nd, 2025

By actively partnering with the U.S. government to smuggle communications hardware into Iran, Elon Musk is once again aiding Washington's attempts at regime change. This fits into a long pattern of both American efforts to dislodge the government in Tehran and Musk's close collaboration with the U.S. national security state, helping it to achieve its objectives around the world…

For decades, Washington has sought to overthrow the government in Tehran. Today, its most important ally in that effort may not be in the CIA or Pentagon, but in Silicon Valley.

Elon Musk, through his Starlink satellite system, is now helping to smuggle thousands of communication terminals into Iran, enabling opposition networks to evade government restrictions and coordinate in secret. His partnership with the U.S. national security state has made him a central figure in one of the most ambitious regime change campaigns in modern times…

https://www.mintpressnews.com/elon-musk-starlink-iran-regime-change/290096/

Elon Musk has done some good things. However, he is also complicit in war crimes, and the bombing of Iran was not approved by the Security Council of the UN. It was a war crime.

There is no evidence Iran was trying to make nuclear weapons

Unprovoked attacks upon Iranian energy sector and civilian areas by Israel and the United States have changed the rules.

Have UN Weapons inspectors been permitted to ascertain if Israel has nuclear weapons?

It is widely accepted that Israel does indeed have an advanced nuclear arsenal.

> **Whistleblower describes working at Israeli nuclear reactor**
>
> In the late 1980s, an Israeli former nuclear technician revealed information about his work at Israel's Dimona reactor to a British newspaper, which led foreign experts to conclude that Israel had produced enough material for up to 200 nuclear warheads.
>
> Mordechai Vanunu was later kidnapped by Mossad and brought back to Israel, where he was sentenced to 18 years in prison, the UK parliament document said.
>
> https://news.sky.com/story/why-israel-has-long-been-believed-to-have-a-nuclear-weapons-programme-13386345

Also see:

https://armscontrolcenter.org/fact-sheet-israels-nuclear-arsenal/

https://www.globalmilitary.net/nuclear/isr

https://interestingengineering.com/military/israels-secret-nuclear-program-facts

https://www.tbsnews.net/analysis/how-israels-secret-nuclear-arsenal-comes-under-spotlight-amid-attacks-iran-1167531

https://www.timesofisrael.com/israel-modernizing-nuclear-capabilities-upgrading-production-facilities-report

https://beyondnuclearinternational.org/2024/12/15/israels-not-so-secret-nuclear-weapons

And then there was the US unconditional support for Iraq in the Iraq-Iran War (September 22, 1980, when Iraq invaded Iran, to August 1988) that resulted in at minimum half a million human beings killed on both sides.

https://yris.yira.org/column/u-s-involvement-in-the-1980s-iran-iraq-war-americas-haphazard-extension-of-gulf-insecurity

https://archive.globalpolicy.org/iraq-conflict-the-historical-background-/us-and-british-support-for-huss-regime.html

https://www.npr.org/sections/thetwo-way/2013/08/26/215733981/new-details-on-how-u-s-helped-saddam-as-he-gassed-iran

https://citizendium.org/wiki/U.S._support_for_Iraq_during_the_Iran-Iraq_War

https://dspace.mit.edu/bitstream/handle/1721.1/102371/21h-615-spring-2003/contents/study-materials/irancontra.pdf

Given repeated unprovoked attacks upon Iran by Israel and the United States, and…

> *Right to Self-defense is recognized as an inherent right of sovereign states in the realm of international law. Under Article 51 of the UN Charter, the member States may resort to the use of force as: i) a self-defence against an armed attack or ii) if use of force has been authorized by the Security Council.*

…That the United States and Israel are both nuclear armed states, it appears Iran has legal justification to develop or otherwise acquire nuclear weapons to ensure a balance of power and end the illegal aggression by the United States and its proxy, Israel.

What US Mainstream News (MSM) calls “regime change” is in fact the illegal and usually violent overthrow of foreign governments.

The recent overthrow of the democratically elected government of Syria by Israel (and Turkey) prove the US/Israeli intention to make a “clean sweep” of the Middle East (overthrow democratically elected governments).

Saudi Arabia and the UAE are not democratically elected government; Iran is, and Syria was.

Isn’t that ironic?

That is one word for it. From the viewpoint of American democratic ideology, it is blatant hypocrisy.

Babylon?

Which country is most likely to be the inheritor of the title of Babylon of the 20th and 21st Centuries? Those that promote corruption[25], harm children[26], and kill the innocent[27]. There is only one nation on earth that revels maximally in all three: the United States of America.

DNI Tulsi Gabbard goes after the Obama administration

… for the Russiagate hoax

…is a curious event.[28] It may speed up the end of the Ukraine war saving lives on both sides. Former president Obama however has a lot of friends. Is President Trump trying to start a civil war as well as WWIII?

Gabbard threatens prosecution against Obama administration officials for 'treasonous conspiracy' - POLITICO

Gabbard threatens Obama officials with criminal referral over 2016 election assessment | CNN Politics

> Gabbard has cited those documents as evidence of a "treasonous conspiracy" by the Obama administration to amplify "manufactured intelligence that claims that Russia had helped" Trump win the election and called for former officials to be prosecuted.
>
> Tulsi Gabbard 'cannot fathom' how Durham, Mueller missed evidence of 'years-long coup' against President Trump (nypost.com)

The move to prosecute President Obama and members of his administration could speed up the end of the Ukraine War from the American side, but isn't slowing NATO down in the least.

---

[25] 10 Years of Super PACs Show Courts Were Wrong on Corruption Risks | Brennan Center for Justice
An Avenue for Corruption: Super PACs and the Common Vendor Loophole
Super PACs a disaster for democracy | CNN

[26] https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S1743609519317734
How CIA-backed Rebels Helped Fuel Southeast Asia's Billion-Dollar Drug Trade

[27] American War Timeline
Graphics: Major U.S. military operations since World War II - CGTN

[28] https://www.politico.com/news/2025/07/18/tulsi-gabbard-2016-election-investigation-00463779

The mocking and humiliation portrayed in President Trump's AI generated video about the arrest of Obama is provocative in the extreme.

Former President Obama was in many ways a mass murderer and supporter of coups and terrorists just as all former US presidents have been.

Obama and Drones

Obama was a killer.

> Air Strikes on Hospitals: Unraveling the Controversy of Obama's Drone Strikes
>
> by Melvin Stanley
>
> On October 3, 2015, a devastating airstrike hit a hospital in Kunduz, Afghanistan, operated by Médecins Sans Frontières (MSF), also known as Doctors Without Borders. The attack, carried out by a United States drone, lasted for over an hour, killing 42 people, including patients, doctors, and staff members. The incident sparked widespread outrage, with many questioning the motives behind the strike. In this article, we will delve into the circumstances surrounding the attack and explore the reasons behind Obama's decision to authorize the drone strike on the hospital.
>
> The Background of the Kunduz Hospital Airstrike
>
> In the weeks leading up to the attack, Kunduz had become a battleground in the ongoing conflict between Afghan government forces and Taliban insurgents. The city had fallen to the Taliban on September 28, 2015, with the insurgents occupying key buildings, including a nearby hospital. As the Afghan government, backed by US airpower, launched a counterattack to retake the city, the MSF hospital became a vital lifeline for wounded civilians and fighters from both sides.
>
> https://nexttools.net/why-did-obama-drone-strike-a-hospital/

> Obama's drone war: Ten times more strikes than Bush

Investigation: Obama may have won the Nobel peace prize, but escalated the drone warfare programme to unprecedented levels, reports Jessica Purkiss and Jack Serle, 17 January, 2017

There were ten times more airstrikes in the covert war on terror during President Barack Obama's presidency than under his predecessor, George W Bush.

Obama embraced the US drone programme, overseeing more strikes in his first year than Bush carried out during his entire presidency. A total of 563 strikes, largely by drones, targeted Pakistan, Somalia and Yemen during Obama's two terms, compared with 57 strikes under Bush. At least 384 civilians were killed.

The use of drones aligned with Obama's ambition to keep up the war against al-Qaeda, while extricating the US military from intractable, costly ground wars in the Middle East and Asia. But the targeted killing programme has drawn much criticism.

Obama's drone war: Ten times more strikes than Bush

This writer finds the number of victims in those unprecedented arguably illegal mass murders to be ridiculous underestimates.

Obama support for terrorists and coups

Tulsi Gabbard calls out the US dirty war on Syria that Biden, aides admit to, by Aaron Maté·March 5, 2021

AARON MATÉ: And by the way, it's not just al-Qaeda that has benefited from US assistance. It's also ISIS, as is also openly acknowledged. Martin Dempsey, the chair of the Joint Chiefs of Staff under Obama told Congress in 2014 that US allies have directly funded ISIS. He was scolded for admitting that by Senator Lindsey Graham.

AARON MATÉ: And on top of having allies that directly funded ISIS, the US also tacitly supported ISIS in its own way too. Another Biden official, John Kerry, who is now Biden's climate envoy. Back when he was Secretary of State under Obama, Kerry made a huge, secretly recorded admission. Kerry said that the US stood back and watched as ISIS encroached on

Damascus, in the hopes that ISIS's advance would force Assad to negotiate. So in short, the US was willing to risk ISIS taking over Damascus, if that could advance the US regime change goals against Assad. And that's why Kerry said, Russia actually intervened in Syria because he said, Russia did not want an ISIS or Daesh government.

AARON MATÉ: So all these admissions by top Biden officials help expose one of the biggest lies about the Obama administration, where many of them served. And that line that we often hear about Obama is that he did not do enough in Syria. He did not intervene enough. It's the exact opposite. As all these officials have laid out, Obama massively intervened in Syria primarily through a covert, giant CIA program. And that has led to the chaos that Syria is still recovering from today. And it was so cynical that the US was willing to use al-Qaeda and ISIS to advance their goals of regime change.

And this takes me to another Biden official named Rob Malley, who served under Obama and is now Biden's envoy to Iran in the hopes of possibly reviving the Iran nuclear deal — although whether Biden will do that, is actually unclear. But listen to what Rob Malley told me in an interview we did back in 2018. Contrary to the dominant line that Obama didn't do enough in Syria, Malley told me that in fact, the US was a part of what fueled the war, rather than stopping it.

https://thegrayzone.com/2021/03/05/tulsi-gabbard-calls-out-the-us-dirty-war-on-syria-that-biden-aides-admit-to/

In other words, Obama was loyal flag waving servant to the US Department of Defense and meticulously followed his foreign policy advisors' advice in nearly all things.

He also OK'd the Maidan coup again proving his loyalty to Empire with the caveat that turning the American Department of Defense, the most voracious killer in human history, against an equally well armed more or less white Russia, he may have spared some smaller countries populated mainly by people of color, a genocide. Should he be found guilty in a court trial, he might claim that as a mitigating factor and find himself walking free. Russians and Ukrainians might not like that, but many if not most in the global south might appreciate his strategy.

Of course, there was political sabotage within the United States as there always has been. The question here is motivation for that particular crime.

https://www.blackagendareport.com/high-crimes-and-misdemeanors-not-trump-obama-and-democrats-0

Transitioning to a new target for US savagery

Trump trying to shut down the Ukraine War in and of itself is a good thing, however, unquestionably also fits the pattern described by author Stephen Heidt titled: *Presidential Power and National Violence: James K. Polk's Rhetorical Transfer of Savagery* (quoted above) as the US prepares for "military engagement" against China. That will almost certainly be launched with some kind of false flag operation, probably like recent German claims of a Chinese warship locking its laser targeting systems on the German aircraft.

https://www.reuters.com/business/aerospace-defense/germany-condemns-china-targeting-german-aircraft-with-laser-eu-operation-2025-07-08

https://news.usni.org/2025/07/08/germany-blames-chinese-warship-for-laser-attack-on-aircraft-in-the-middle-east

Or some contrived altercation in the South or East China Seas.

Brushstroke by brushstroke the US and its allies are painting a picture in the international media of an evil aggressive China, when in fact nothing could be further from the truth.

It is this writer's assertion that the Palestinian Genocide and Ukraine War were concocted for several reasons: 1) help the US clear out its vast warehouses of older weapons to make room for newer weapons, 2) to desensitize US voters to American total disregard for international law and all forms of morality, 3) provide excuses to increase US defense spending even higher, and 4) buy time to further smear China in the international media, all in preparation for the CIA's determination to eliminate China as an economic competitor, and "make an example of it."

Deterring potential future competitors is one of the CIA's primary directives going back to a CIA National Security Directive from the early 1970s that stated: "No nation or region will be permitted to compete with the United States militarily, politically or economically." Though officially the Defense Planning Guidance may have prettied up the language, there are plenty of other Top-Secret mandates that accomplish the same thing.

Smear job on China

https://www.reuters.com/world/us/us-charges-chinese-national-with-providing-weapons-materials-iran-2023-05-16/

https://www.reuters.com/world/middle-east/us-slaps-sanctions-iranian-chinese-targets-action-over-tehrans-missile-military-2023-06-06/

https://www.reuters.com/world/us-hits-chinese-russian-firms-over-moscow-military-aid-2023-09-25/

https://www.theverge.com/2018/8/13/17686310/huawei-zte-us-government-contractor-ban-trump

https://techcrunch.com/2018/08/13/new-defense-bill-bans-the-u-s-government-from-using-huawei-and-zte-tech/

https://www.theverge.com/2018/8/13/17686310/huawei-zte-us-government-contractor-ban-trump

https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2019/05/21/2019-10616/addition-of-entities-to-the-entity-list

https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2019/05/18/its-not-just-huawei-trumps-new-tech-sector-order-could-ripple-through-global-supply-chains

https://techcrunch.com/2019/05/15/us-blacklist-huawei-70-affiliates

https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/3010403/us-commerce-department-places-chinas-huawei-and-70-affiliates-trade

https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-trade-china-currency/us-designates-china-as-currency-manipulator-for-first-time-in-decades-idUSKCN1UV2BK

https://home.treasury.gov/news/press-releases/sm751

https://www.washingtonpost.com/business/economy/trump-pressured-mnuchin-to-label-china-currency-manipulator-a-move-he-had-previously-resisted/2019/08/15/b487bb2e-bf84-11e9-a5c6-1e74f7ec4a93_story.html

https://home.treasury.gov/news/press-releases/sm1055

https://www.congress.gov/bill/116th-congress/house-bill/649

https://www.cnn.com/2019/12/03/politics/us-xinjiang-bill-trump-intl-hnk/index.html

https://www.reuters.com/article/usa-china-securities-idUSKBN27T1MD

https://trumpwhitehouse.archives.gov/presidential-actions/executive-order-addressing-threat-securities-investments-finance-communist-chinese-military-companies/

https://www.cnn.com/2021/03/01/investing/cnooc-nyse-delisting-intl-hnk/index.html

https://www.defense.gov/News/Releases/release/article/2645126/dod-releases-list-of-chinese-military-companies-in-accordance-with-section-1260/https://www.defense.gov/News/Releases/Release/Article/2645126/dod-releases-list-of-chinese-military-companies-in-accordance-with-section-1260/

https://www.reuters.com/technology/pentagon-adds-companies-chinese-military-list-us-official-says-2024-01-31

https://www.scmp.com/tech/tech-war/article/3183554/us-sanctions-25-chinese-entities-including-firm-touted-its-technology

https://asiatimes.com/2022/06/us-starts-sanctioning-china-for-supporting-russia/

https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2023-01-26/us-targets-chinese-company-in-broader-russia-sanctions-push

https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/3213011/us-sanctions-5-china-based-suppliers-iranian-company-selling-drones-russia

https://www.ft.com/content/db510397-6fa5-4480-bcff-e2a6bda2edec

https://www.reuters.com/world/us-adds-42-chinese-entities-trade-black-list-over-russia-military-support-2023-10-06/

https://www.reuters.com/world/us-issues-hundreds-sanctions-targeting-russia-takes-aim-chinese-companies-2024-05-01/

https://apnews.com/article/china-russia-sanctions-united-states-ukraine-drones-49e4e56bb37ee46faf028f649df140b0

And most recently:

https://www.china-briefing.com/news/trump-raises-tariffs-on-china-to-125-overview-and-trade-implications/

Wall Street's perceived existential need to "get China"

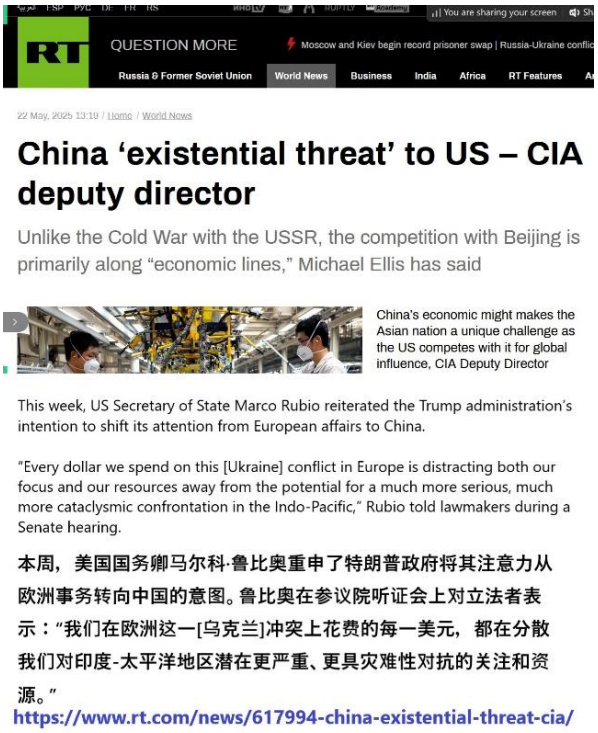
China does business well. In a sane world ruled by law, that is a fine and good thing.

However, Wall Street and large investment firms like Vanguard and Blackrock work with CIA planners and they are all terrified of fair business competition and therefore are terrified of China.

Were the US so-called Department of Defense not bogged down in the Ukraine War and Palestinian genocide, they would almost certainly already have "picked a fight" with China in the Pacific, most probably around the Philippines, or possibly Taiwan.

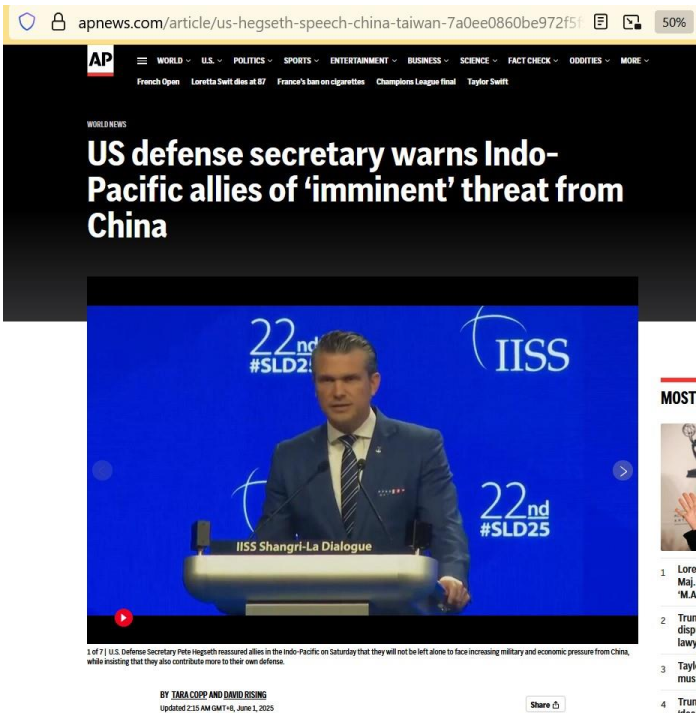
Home / Americas / China Poses Biggest Military Threat to US: Intel Report
AMERICAS
ASIA PACIFIC
China Poses Biggest Military Threat to US: Intel Report
STAFF WRITER WITH AFP
MARCH 26, 2025
1 MINUTE READ
Facebook
X

And... May 22, 2025 →


RT
QUESTION MORE
Moscow and Kiev begin record prisoner swap | Russia-Ukraine conflic
Russia & Former Soviet Union
World News
Business
India
Africa
RT Features
22 May, 2025 13:19 / Home / World News
China ‘existential threat’ to US – CIA deputy director
Unlike the Cold War with the USSR, the competition with Beijing is primarily along “economic lines,” Michael Ellis has said
China’s economic might makes the Asian nation a unique challenge as the US competes with it for global influence, CIA Deputy Director
This week, US Secretary of State Marco Rubio reiterated the Trump administration’s intention to shift its attention from European affairs to China.
“Every dollar we spend on this [Ukraine] conflict in Europe is distracting both our focus and our resources away from the potential for a much more serious, much more cataclysmic confrontation in the Indo-Pacific,“ Rubio told lawmakers during a Senate hearing.
本周，美国国务卿马尔科·鲁比奥重申了特朗普政府将其注意力从欧洲事务转向中国的意图。鲁比奥在参议院听证会上对立法者表示：“我们在欧洲这一[乌克兰]冲突上花费的每一美元，都在分散我们对印度-太平洋地区潜在更严重、更具灾难性对抗的关注和资源。”
https://www.rt.com/news/617994-china-existential-threat-cia/

And →

JUNE 1, 2025:



https://apnews.com/article/us-hegseth-speech-china-taiwan-7a0ee0860be972f5f9eeca09926ecd85

FINANCIAL TIMES
Subscribe
Sign In
HOME WORLD US COMPANIES TECH MARKETS CLIMATE OPINION LEX WORK & CAREERS LIFE & ARTS HTSI
US-China relations
+ Add to myFT
Pete Hegseth warns Chinese military action against Taiwan 'could be imminent'
Beijing says US defence secretary is trying to instigate confrontation and stir up the region
Save
IISS Shangri-La Dialogue
Pete Hegseth at the IISS Shangri-La Dialogue: 'There is no reason to sugarcoat it. The threat China poses is real' © Yong Teck Lim/Getty Images
Follow the topics in this article
US-China relations
Chinese military
US foreign policy
Pete Hegseth
Demetri Sevastopulo
Demetri Sevastopulo, Kathrin Hille and Owen Walker in Singapore
Published MAY 31 2025 | Updated JUN 1 2025, 00:19
799
Unlock the White House Watch newsletter for free
Your guide to what Trump's second term means for Washington, business and the world

“Could be imminent.” Let’s go kill some people because their attack on us “could be imminent.” Would that stand up as a legitimate defense argument in a court of law prosecuting an individual for murder? It’s laughable.

The above FT report goes on to say:

> US defence secretary Pete Hegseth warned that a Chinese military attack on Taiwan “could be imminent” as he called on America’s allies in the Indo-Pacific to boost defence spending as a further deterrence to Beijing. Speaking at the IISS Shangri-La Dialogue defence forum in Singapore on Saturday, Hegseth said China wanted to become a hegemonic power in Asia and was acting in a manner that should be an urgent “wake-up call”. “Any attempt by Communist China to conquer Taiwan would result in devastating consequences for the Indo-Pacific and the world,” he said. **“There is no reason to sugarcoat it. The threat China poses is real, and it could be imminent.** We hope not, but it certainly could be.” US intelligence officials and military officers have said President Xi Jinping has told the Chinese military to develop the capability to invade Taiwan by 2027. But while they are increasingly worried about China’s rapid military rise, most officials stressed an attack was not imminent. **In his second trip to Asia as defence secretary, Hegseth said US partners in the region should follow the “newfound example” of Europe in pledging to boost defence spending, saying “time is of the essence”.**
>
> https://www.ft.com/content/bee0bee2-fbeb-41a7-b06a-32049691e48d

A smear job.

Like the movie “Minority Report” the US has invented its own “pre-crime” division and determined that China is about to commit a crime (even though China exercising its legal authority over its province of Taiwan is within its legal rights), and so the valiant (read: super-criminal) USA is going to rush in and prevent that from happening.

US foreign policy looks like a Marvel Comic movie, except the USA is always really behind the villains, not the super-heroes.

Fortunately for China and the world, the USA is teetering on bankruptcy, and its credit rating and creditors increasingly nervous.

Trump should have listened to Musk about spending. That failure is one of several Achilles heels in the US Department Defense's malign plots.

The Palestinian Genocide, Ukraine War and incipient war on China are all the same war

Is it a coincidence that the same nations (US & Western Europe + Ukraine) and forces (NATO) that intentionally and with malice of forethought set up the Ukraine War are also the same nations and forces that supplied and are still supplying weapons and intelligence to the Israelis?

The American led coup in Ukraine in 2014 was bad enough.

> In the four days leading up to the invasion, ceasefire monitors from the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) documented a dangerous increase in ceasefire violations in Eastern Ukraine, with 5,667 violations and 4,093 explosions. / Most were inside the de facto borders of the Donetsk (DPR) and Luhansk (LPR) People's Republics, consistent with incoming shell-fire by Ukraine government forces. With nearly 700 OSCE ceasefire monitors on the ground, it is not credible that these were all "false flag" incidents staged by separatist forces, as U.S. and British officials claimed.
>
> https://www.globalresearch.ca/how-us-started-cold-war-russia-left-ukraine-fight-it/5772361

Online OSCE Reports

- Issued on Feb. 19 covering Feb. 18 **https://www.osce.org/special-monitoring-mission-to-ukraine/512629** **Daily Report 39**/2022
- Issued on Feb 21 covering Feb. 18-20 **https://www.osce.org/special-monitoring-mission-to-ukraine/512683** (**Daily Report 40**/2022)
- Issued Feb 22 covering Feb 21: **https://www.osce.org/special-monitoring-mission-to-ukraine/512842** (**Daily Report 41**/2022)
- Issued Feb. 23 2022 covering Feb. 22 **https://www.osce.org/special-monitoring-mission-to-ukraine/512872** (**Daily Report 42**/2022)
  On the 24th Russia began counter-offensive measures in East Ukraine
  The OSCE Report issued on Feb. 24 does not cover the 23rd, but only pertains to the Russian intervention beginning on the 24th. Why?

- Issued Feb, 24 covering Feb. 24 **https://www.osce.org/special-monitoring-mission-to-ukraine/512980** (**Daily Report 43**/2022)

To my knowledge no one has done a study comparing the ratio of civilian killings to military killings on both sides in the Ukraine War and Palestinian genocides.

Why not? The outcome of that study is too easy to predict for anyone who has dispassionately followed the news in the past few years.

Ratio of civilian to military killings in Ukraine War and Palestine Genocide

My prediction is the ratio of civilian (particularly women and children) to military killings by Ukrainians and Israelis is vastly higher than those by Russians and Palestinians.

Tragically, too many of the murdered Palestinians in Palestine were buried under buildings and those killings have not been recorded because a) Israel intentionally targets civilians and b) Israel bulldozes the buildings it has bombing thereby crushing and destroying evidence of their war crimes and crimes against humanity. Who are the terrorists?

Victoria Nuland passing out sandwiches at election booths in Kiev in 2014. Above is proof of illegal US influence in Ukraine's 2014 election.

The United States invested $5 billion in shaping Ukrainian politics, including overthrowing a democratically elected president who had refused to join NATO. **Then-Assistant Secretary of State Nuland is on video talking about the U.S. investment and on audiotape planning to install Ukraine's next leader, Arseniy Yatsenyuk, who was subsequently installed.**

The Maidan protests, at which Nuland handed out cookies to protesters, were violently escalated by neo-Nazis and by snipers who opened fire on police. When Poland, Germany, and France negotiated a deal for the Maidan demands and an early election, neo-Nazis instead attacked the government and took over. The U.S. State Department immediately recognized the coup government, and Arseniy Yatsenyuk was installed as Prime Minister.

Nuland has worked with the openly pro-Nazi Svoboda Party in Ukraine. She was long a leading proponent of arming Ukraine. She was also an advocate for removing from office the prosecutor general of Ukraine, whom then-Vice President Joe Biden pushed the president to remove.

Nuland wrote this past year that "The challenge for the United States in 2021 will be to lead the democracies of the world in crafting a more effective approach to Russia—one that builds on their strengths and puts stress on Putin where he is vulnerable, including among his own citizens."

https://worldbeyondwar.org/nuland/

And that is a confession to another crime, which proves the whole series of crimes leading to the Ukraine War.

https://www.mirror.co.uk/news/world-news/bidens-unplanned-putin-must-go-26566701

'No more empire!' Boris brands Putin 'fking idiot' as Russia's dream crumbles**

https://www.gbnews.com/news/boris-johnson-brands-putin-idiot-russia-dream-crumbles[29]

UN report on 2014-16 killings in Ukraine highlights "rampant impunity"
Killings in Ukraine, 14 July 2016

As of 1 June 2016, 55 individuals have been charged in relation to the deaths of Maidan protestors, including ten senior Government officials and 29 former commanders and servicemen of the 'Berkut' special police regiment. However, the investigation into the killings of 13 law enforcement agents at Maidan has been hampered by a law which exempts all people who participated in mass protests and are suspected or accused of crimes between 21 November 2013 and 28 February 2014, from criminal responsibility. The report recommends that the law is amended to allow prosecutions for all killings that took place during the Maidan.

The report also highlights the violence that took place on 2 May 2014, in Odesa, during which 48 people died as a result of clashes between 'pro-unity' and 'pro-federalism' groups. The UN Human Rights Office "remains concerned that the authorities have still not taken appropriate measures to ensure effective investigations into the 2 May 2014 events, nor to protect the independence of the judiciary," the report says.

The lack of accountability remains widespread in Ukraine, despite efforts by the Government to bring perpetrators from its own ranks to justice and the pre-trial investigations by the Office of the Chief Military Prosecutor into cases of killing, torture and ill-treatment by members of the armed

[29] This author has been attempting to be more diplomatic of late and consequently will make no comment as to former British Prime Minister's appearance in the above photos.

groups of the self-proclaimed 'Donetsk people's republic' and self-proclaimed 'Luhansk people's republic.'

https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2016/07/un-report-2014-16-killings-ukraine-highlights-rampant-impunity

Ukrainians are of the same blood as Russians. They are Slavs. President Putin has been strict about protecting Ukrainian civilians. That certainly cannot be said about Ukrainian targeting of Russian civilians and torture of Russian prisoners. The Ukrainian political and military regimes target civilians precisely the same as Israeli political and military regimes target Palestinian civilians because they are both proxy faces of the United States political and military regime.

Is the United States of America a "free country"?

I've lived all around the world from the time I was six and am now 68. That includes years in Europe in the 1960s, different lengths of time in Columbia and Ecuador in the 1970s and Asia, north to south and east to west since 1992, on the road, with a stay in Ethiopia in 2018 where I resided in Addis Ababa for a while, traveled on the road to Tigray in the north, specifically Makelle and Axum and then back to Addis again. That's all five continents.[30]

And I can confidently write that the USA is the least free country in the world.

1. The numbers and percentages of people taking some kinds of drugs is vastly higher than official statistics indicate. Drug addiction is a kind of slavery. Half of those drugs are illegal, and the other half are prescribed by doctors and psychiatrists. Drug addiction is slavery.
2. Too many Americans live in perceptual cages built by racism and hatred. The majority are defined by who they hate, not by who they love. (For example, see subsection above titled: "White supremacists' rule in the carceral state.")
3. The vast majority of Americans live in perceptual cages built by US government and media lies designed to teach that everything the USA does is great, and foreigners, foreign countries and all people of color are out to destroy the USA.

[30] Some people include Australia and artic regions as continents. My definition of "continent" includes more than just land mass but also the development of a large civilization. With all due respect to my Australian friends, I haven't noticed a "great civilization" there yet. If, being in the Southern Hemisphere, they can survive WWIII, perhaps they will have a great civilization. Only time will tell.

The US government teaches paranoia of foreigners and anyone who is not a flag waving supporter of American wars is a traitor.

4. Americans do not have a functioning democracy and haven't since Harry S. Truman (1945-53). That was when the CIA started to take control of the American media. That was the beginning of the end of the free press. By the mid-1960s the CIA owned the news.[31] Freedom of the Press is enshrined in the First Amendment of the US Constitution. Without it, control of the government is given to special interest groups, e.g. big business. Voters do not have free access to fair and honest information. Thus, their freedom is lost, and democracy is a sham.
5. The prison system (carceral state) in the USA is like an iceberg. From above the water one sees very little as most of it resides beneath the surface. See subsection above titled: "The Carceral Complex (American prison system)."
6. Likewise, *they don't hear the screams or see the blood and bones* of hundreds of millions of innocent victims who were murdered to make the United States the richest country in the world. So-called respectable publications cannot post photos of the human victims of Euro-American/Israeli-Ukrainian corpses. Electronic Intifada, however, does publish those photos and I salute them for having the courage to do so.
   https ://electronicintifada.net/content/palestine-pictures-june-2025/50781
   (Warning: for mature audiences only.)

Screams never heard but echoing into eternity

The shipping company Israel depends on for its killer jets

Nasreen Abd Elal and Voulette Mansour The Electronic Intifada 8 July 2025

On 13 July 2024, 14-year-old Tala Mahmoud was waiting in a food distribution line in the Israel-designated "safe zone" of al-Mawasi, Khan Younis, when Israeli warplanes dropped several 2,000-pound bombs on the area.

Her mother, Naglaa recounted the horrors she witnessed. "I found pieces of my daughter's body on a tree," she told The Electronic Intifada. "I started screaming in terror."

[31] http://www.hartford-hwp.com/archives/42a/126.html Do a search for the words: "Newspaper Guild" (ANG)

> At least 90 Palestinians were killed in the al-Mawasi attack, and an additional 300 injured.
>
> The day after the massacre, Yoav Gallant, then Israel's defense minister, visited the Nevatim air base in southern Israel to personally thank the pilots involved in the attack. The Israeli military confirmed in written response to the Danish group Danwatch and newspaper *Dagblabet Information* that F-35 fighter jets had been used in the strike.
>
> For the past 20 months, Israel has relied on its air force to carry out its genocidal bombardment campaign against Palestinians in Gaza. This air force, in turn, depends on a global supply chain that is responsible for delivering a steady stream of new munitions and fighter jets to Israel, as well as providing the spare parts needed to maintain its current fleet.
>
> The F-35, a fifth-generation stealth fighter jet, is advertised as one the most expensive and advanced aerial combat machines in the world today. For the Israeli defense establishment, the F-35 is the "crown jewel" of military air superiority, and symbolizes the strength of US-Israeli security cooperation.
>
> Israel is the only country within the F-35 program with its own unique version of the fighter jet, the F-35I Adir. Using its fleet of F-35s, in addition to its other fighter jets, the Israeli air force has carried out an unprecedented number of air strikes in Gaza, and last month, in Iran…
>
> https://electronicintifada.net/content/shipping-company-israel-depends-its-killer-jets/50790

Nobody will ever know the names of most of the Palestinian victims of the genocide there because all evidence is being erased, including the bits of bones and flesh found under bombed buildings and even in trees. There are no records of most of the screams of terror and rage. Writers and photographers for the Electronic Intifada and other publications that reveal the horror taking place there still today, every day, are real life heroes because they have the courage to speak, and photograph truths most people hide from.

Either one stands up to bullies or becomes their slave.

One by one minority individuals and nations have very little real power. Together however no power can resist their collective will.

As it is, the US and Europe are digging themselves into very deep economic holes; wreaking their own economies and sacrificing any quality of life for their children and grandchildren.

The above is just the tip of the iceberg. Most poor Americans are already hostages in some ways the same as the Palestinians, because they are locked into hopeless existences.

Some people have called me "anti-American." That is totally not true. I am fully aware if most Americans had any idea what was really going on in the world, they would not be paying for this or any genocide. I have empathy for the poor everywhere. The problem is the American system was flawed from the beginning (do a word search in this doc. or pdf for: "Conotocarious") and most Americans are afraid to dig too deeply for the truths in this world for fear of losing what little they may have.

Perceptions are powerfully influenced by deep unconscious fears, and many or most Americans have a reality-based fear of the wrath of MIMMACC. Celebrity status does not help much. Anyone who defies the American government's self-perceived right to slaughter whoever they want whenever they want is punished.

But, if one waves the AMERICAN flag, revels in the mass murders of innocents around the world, AND goes to church on Sundays, well, they might do OK for a while (as long as they're white). The Democrats however are cleverer than the Republicans by brilliantly using 1 in a million minorities to fill high profile jobs so they can brag: "See! Everyone in America has a fair chance!" That is using **token** minorities to cast the illusion of minorities in the US having a "fair chance."

https://business.vanderbilt.edu/news/2018/02/26/tokenism-in-the-workplace/

Black, Hispanic, Asian and other non-western European middle classes must kowtow to white supremacism every day. There is no escape from it.

The United States is the richest country in the world, by far the most murderous in human history and the least free nation in the world.

I believe that based 1) on my own personal experiences on all five continents in addition to 2) learning history first from my father (a university professor emeritus of history), 3) listening to thousands of hours of his discussions with his university friends, 4) extensive reading of history, and 5) current events from the widest range of publications available.

In other words, I have a larger sample of information than most people in the world. Due to the high correlation between my different sources of information, my conclusions have a relatively high level of validity and reliability compared to other sources of information regarding events, public figures and trends in the world historically, and today.

Fragmenting the news

The most powerful strategy of western mainstream news (MSM) is fragmenting the news. Yes, they will report some of the aspects of genocide in the west but fail to put it together into the larger schemata of the real genocides that have been going in Africa, Asia, the Americas and the Middle East for the past 500 years.

> The Story of the Blind Men and the Elephant, by Dr. Christopher Kaczor, October 18, 2023
>
> The story of the Blind Men and the Elephant is found in ancient Jain, Hindu, and Buddhist sources dating all the way back to 500 B.C. The parable is meant to illustrate human fallibility in light of the divine mystery.
>
> The first blind man put out his hand and touched the side of the elephant. "How smooth! An elephant is like a wall." The second blind man put out his hand and touched the trunk of the elephant. "How round! An elephant is like a snake." The third blind man put out his hand and touched the tusk of the elephant. "How sharp! An elephant is like a spear." The fourth blind man put out his hand and touched the leg of the elephant. "How tall! An elephant is like a tree." The fifth blind man reached out his hand and touched the ear of the elephant. "How wide! An elephant is like a fan." The sixth blind man put out his hand and touched the tail of the elephant. "How thin! An elephant is like a rope."
>
> An argument ensued, each blind man thinking his own perception of the elephant was the correct one. The Rajah, awakened by the commotion, called out from the balcony. "The elephant is a big animal," he said. "Each man touched only one part. You must put all the parts together to find out what an elephant is like."
>
> Enlightened by the Rajah's wisdom, the blind men reached agreement. "Each one of us knows only a part. To find out the whole truth we must put all the parts together."
>
> https://www.wordonfire.org/articles/the-story-of-the-blind-men-and-the-elephant/

My conclusions are that the people of the United States of America are the least free people in the world, but at least half don't know it. And that is the ultimate slavery.

Rose colored sunglasses do not a beautiful world make.

The Big Beautiful Bill (at the end of Western civilization)?

PRESIDENT DONALD J. TRUMP
The WHITE HOUSE
ARTICLES
President Trump's One Big Beautiful Bill Prevents the Largest Tax Hike in History and Unleashes Economic Growth
The White House | June 24, 2025
THE ONE BIG BEAUTIFUL BILL DELIVERS FOR THE AMERICAN WORKER: The One Big Beautiful Bill delivers the largest tax cut for working- and middle-class Americans in history. Put simply, President Trump's One Big Beautiful Bill will unleash our economy and deliver a Blue-Collar BOOM.

https://www.whitehouse.gov/articles/2025/06/president-trumps-one-big-beautiful-bill-prevents-the-largest-tax-hike-in-history-and-unleashes-economic-growth/

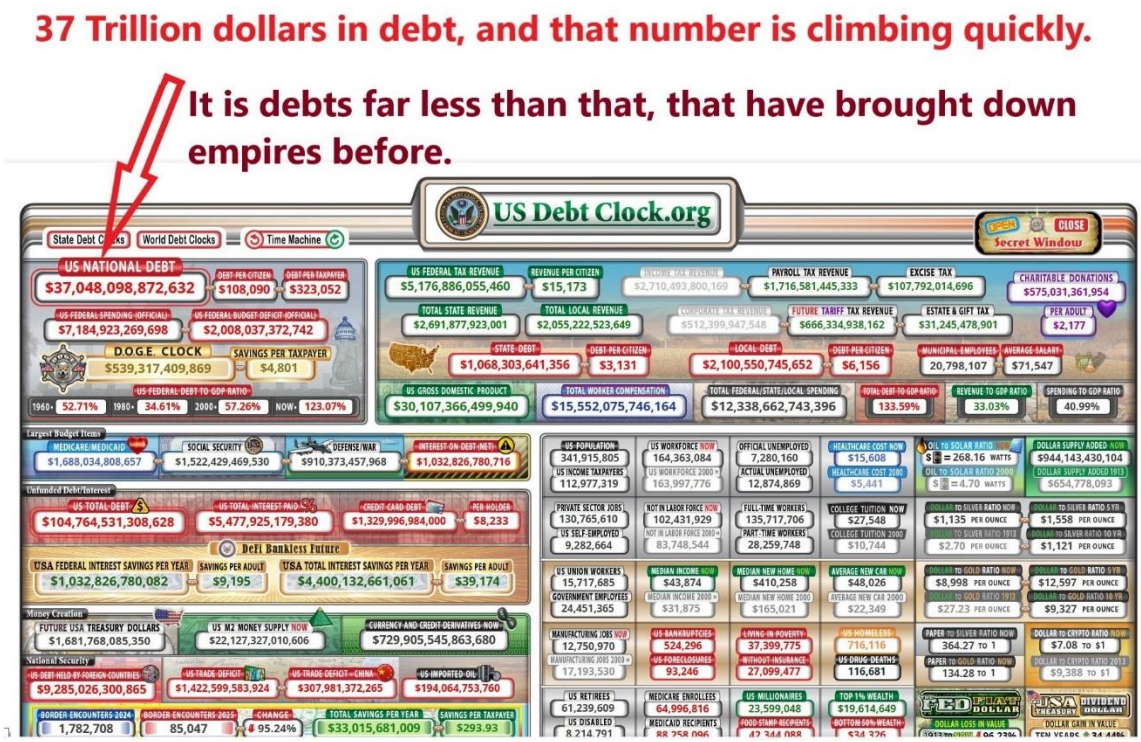
And for those who believe that this writer has a Big Beautiful Bridge for sale.

And what did former Best Buddy Elon Musk have to say about it?

'Disgusting abomination': Elon Musk tears into Trump Megabill

> "It will massively increase the already gigantic budget deficit to $2.5 trillion (!!!) and burden America [sic] citizens with crushingly unsustainable debt," Musk said in a follow-up post.
>
> https://thehill.com/policy/technology/5330697-elon-musk-trump-big-beautiful-bill-congress/

Two point five trillion? Well, that is some serious money. Especially when added to the Himalayan size debt the USA already has.


37 Trillion dollars in debt, and that number is climbing quickly.
It is debts far less than that, that have brought down empires before.
US Debt Clock.org
US NATIONAL DEBT
$37,048,098,872,632
July 1, 2025 - The clock is ticking. https://www.usdebtclock.org
Attacking a BRICS member like Iran may have been the biggest blunder in modern financial history. The transition to a totally secure alternative (to SWIFT's) international payment system was just accelerated. Once that kicks in, the value of the US dollar will drop precipitously, and inexorably.

It is probably already too late to salvage the American economy. Trump's Big Beautiful Bill will ensure it crashes. Eternally raising the debt ceiling is economic suicide.[32]

U.S. NATIONAL DEBT: $36,211,472,409,981
ABOUT
NEWS
BUDGETS
HEARINGS
RESOURCES
TASK FORCES
HOME · NEWS · ICYMI
MAY 16, 2024
DOWNLOAD PDF
Interest Costs Surpass National Defense and Medicare Spending
Halfway into Fiscal Year 2024, and the United States is now spending more on net interest payments than on national defense and Medicare

[32] https://chrishedges.substack.com/p/requiem-for-our-species

https://budget.house.gov/press-release/interest-costs-surpass-national-defense-and-medicare-spending Downloaded July 2, 2025

"Welcome to "Trump's Beautiful Disaster," a pop-up newsletter about the Republican tax and spending bill, one of the most consequential pieces of legislation in a generation. By David Dayen July 1, 2025

"By the thinnest of margins, the U.S. Senate completed work on the One Big Beautiful Bill Act on Tuesday morning, after *Sen. Lisa Murkowski (R-AK) decided that she could live with a bill that takes food and medicine from vulnerable people to fund tax cuts tilted toward the wealthy, as long as it didn't take quite as much food away from Alaskans.*

"The new text, now 887 pages, was released at 11:20 a.m. ET. The finishing touches of it, which included handwritten additions to the text, played out live on C-SPAN, with scenes of the parliamentarian and a host of staff members from both parties huddled together.

"At the very end, Senate Minority Leader Chuck Schumer knocked out the name "One Big Beautiful Bill Act" with a parliamentary maneuver, on the grounds that it was ridiculous (which is hard to argue). It's unclear what this bill is even called now, but that hardly matters.

"The final bill passed 51-50, with Vice President JD Vance breaking the tie…

"The new provision weakens the government savings for the bill at a time when the House Freedom Caucus is calling the Senate version a betrayal of a promise to link spending cuts to tax cuts. But those House hardliners will ultimately have to decide whether to defy Donald Trump and reject the hard-fought Senate package, which only managed 50 votes, or to cave to their president…

"All Republicans except for Sens. Rand Paul (R-KY), Thom Tillis (R-NC), and Susan Collins (R-ME) voted for the bill. Tillis and Collins are in the two most threatened seats among Republicans in the 2026 midterm elections; Tillis decided to retire rather than face voters while passing this bill. *Paul, a libertarian, rejected the price tag and the increase in the nation's debt limit that is folded into the bill…"*

https://americanprospect.bluelena.io/index.php

https://www.militarytimes.com/news/pentagon-congress/2025/07/01/senate-passes-trumps-major-policy-bill-with-150-b

Sections ☰ MilitaryTimes News Pay & Benefits Flashpoints Education & Transition Pentagon & Cong

Pentagon & Congress

Senate passes Trump's major policy bill with $150 billion for the DOD

By Noah Robertson

Jul 2, 2025, 01:18 AM

"That 940-page "One Big Beautiful Bill Act" also features $150 billion in funding for the military, which would go toward shipbuilding, the Golden Dome homeland missile defense project, munitions and other key priorities.

"The bill next goes back to the House for final consideration. Trump has set a deadline of July 4 to pass the spending package out of that chamber, though some lawmakers in the House have already said they're unlikely to approve the bill before the end of the week.

"The Pentagon has argued this package should be counted as part of the DOD's overall defense budget plan for the coming year, and defense officials moved spending priorities usually reserved for its base spending plan into the one-time package."

https://www.militarytimes.com/news/pentagon-congress/2025/07/01/senate-passes-trumps-major-policy-bill-with-150-billion-for-the-dod/

The screenshot below is not from a comedy or satire source. In fact, it's from one of the most serious publishers of economic and political news in the USA: https://prospect.org/environment/2025-07-02-big-beautiful-bill-green-energy-climate-china

For fans of the truly bizarre, we have the following:

Home / Energy and the Environment /

Is the Republican Party a Chinese Communist Conspiracy?

The Senate GOP just voted to destroy the economies of their own districts and hand 21st century industry to a foreign adversary.

BY RYAN COOPER JULY 2, 2025

346 Shares

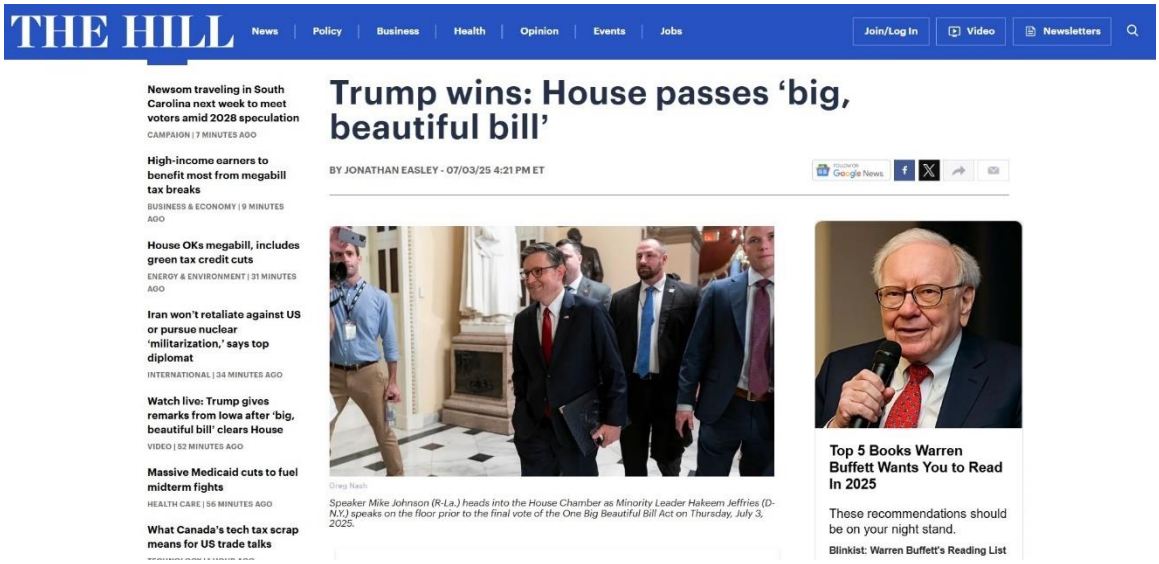
J. SCOTT APPLEWHITE/AP PHOTO

Senate Majority Leader John Thune, (R-SD), center, joined from left by, Sen. John Barrasso, (R-WY, the GOP whip, Finance Committee Chairman Mike Crapo, (R-ID), and Budget Committee Chairman Lindsey Graham, (R-SC), speaks to reporters after passage of the Donald Trump's reconciliation bill, which would devastate the green industrial sector, on July 1, 2025.

> The Senate version of the Big Beautiful Bill passed on Tuesday. **It now heads to the House, where odds are strong it will get through by the end of the week.**
>
> https://prospect.org/environment/2025-07-02-big-beautiful-bill-green-energy-climate-china

In fact, both the Republicans and Democrats appear to be working shoulder to shoulder to crash the US economy via polarization of virtually every group in the USA, and financial irresponsibility for the purpose of furthering their own political party at the expense of the entire nation.

And then on the evening of July 3, 2025, we found the House passed the Senate bill.


THE HILL
News
Policy
Business
Health
Opinion
Events
Jobs
Join/Log In
Video
Newsletters
Newsom traveling in South Carolina next week to meet voters amid 2028 speculation
CAMPAIGN | 7 MINUTES AGO
High-income earners to benefit most from megabill tax breaks
BUSINESS & ECONOMY | 9 MINUTES AGO
House OKs megabill, includes green tax credit cuts
ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT | 31 MINUTES AGO
Iran won't retaliate against US or pursue nuclear 'militarization,' says top diplomat
INTERNATIONAL | 34 MINUTES AGO
Watch live: Trump gives remarks from Iowa after 'big, beautiful bill' clears House
VIDEO | 52 MINUTES AGO
Massive Medicaid cuts to fuel midterm fights
HEALTH CARE | 56 MINUTES AGO
What Canada's tech tax scrap means for US trade talks
Trump wins: House passes 'big, beautiful bill'
BY JONATHAN EASLEY - 07/03/25 4:21 PM ET
Speaker Mike Johnson (R-La.) heads into the House Chamber as Minority Leader Hakeem Jeffries (D-N.Y.) speaks on the floor prior to the final vote of the One Big Beautiful Bill Act on Thursday, July 3, 2025.
Top 5 Books Warren Buffett Wants You to Read In 2025
These recommendations should be on your night stand.
Blinkist: Warren Buffett's Reading List

https://thehill.com/newsletters/evening-report/5384404-trump-wins-house-passes-big-beautiful-bill-israel-ukraine-russia-jeffries/

And then the inevitable happened July 5th:

https://thehill.com/homenews/sunday-talk-shows/5386433-sunday-shows-preview-trump-signs-big-beautiful-bill-into-law-no-progress-made-on-russia-ukraine-ceasefire

The final nail in the economic coffin of the United States of America.

Economic analysis by The American Prospect note:

Republicans Are Cutting Medicare. Not Only Medicaid, Medicare.

Passage of the Big Beautiful Bill will force mandatory sequestration that will mean half a trillion dollars in Medicare cuts.

BY DAVID DAYEN JULY 3, 2025

5.9k Shares

FRANCIS CHUNG/POLITICO VIA AP IMAGES

House Speaker Mike Johnson (R-LA) speaks with reporters ahead of a final vote on a budget reconciliation bill for President Trump's legislative agenda, July 3, 2025, at the U.S. Capitol.

https://prospect.org/politics/2025-07-03-republicans-cutting-medicare-not-only-medicaid/

Millions of Americans will lose health care benefits.

Trump will be lucky if millions of elderly Americans don't lynch him.

What was it I wrote just a few minutes ago?

The domestic economic consequences of endless territorial expansionism[33] have been the downfall of most empires throughout history.

Trump's Big Beautiful Bill beefs up (so-called) defense spending beyond the stars and the poor and elderly in the USA will pay for it, with their lives.

[33] ...along with climatic changes, often or usually brought about by expansive farming to sustain those civilizations that destroys eco-systems leading to droughts.

And, due to the ever-increasing interest on the ever-expanding US national debt, the US will not be able to pay its debts.

The US may have to sell Alaska back to the Russians. 😮

In all seriousness, Musk is right about the unsustainability of the US national debt.

As for Social Security? Paying back loans? Payouts on T-Bills? Health, education, infrastructure renewal? Only the US Department of Defense will be swimming in money while the rest of the country rots.

Default. Default. Default.

The death of a currency is the death of a nation.

It bears repeating again and again:

The domestic economic consequences of endless territorial expansionism[34] have been the downfall of most empires throughout history.

Other 4th of July "gifts" from President Trump?

How Trump Is Keeping Americans From Celebrating the Fourth of July

As ICE agents run amok, Latino cities and communities have been compelled to cancel their celebrations.

BY HAROLD MEYERSON JULY 4, 2025

722 Shares

Why is that?

Even Cesar Chavez was strict about illegal immigrants.

[34] ...along with climatic changes, often or usually brought about by expansive farming to sustain those civilizations that destroys eco-systems leading to droughts.

The article reads:

> …In Los Angeles, where just under half of the county's ten million residents are Latino, those residents—most of them U.S. citizens—are too frightened to appear in public. Parents have shunned their children's graduations. Devout Catholics have stopped going to mass. Bus riding has dwindled to about half of its usual level. Restaurant kitchens are chronically understaffed. Supermarket aisles on L.A.'s Eastside are empty.
>
> "If ICE were merely arresting undocumented immigrants who'd been convicted of violent crimes, as ICE insists it's been doing, this mass disappearance wouldn't be happening. But ICE is simply swarming any place where Latinos gather, sending 50 agents, for instance, into a neighborhood swap meet. From June 1 through June 10, the *Los Angeles Times* reported, ICE detained 722 people around Los Angeles, some of them almost instantaneously deported. Sixty-nine percent of them hadn't been convicted of any crime. Nor had the great majority of them crossed the border during the Biden years; immigration to Los Angeles peaked in the 1980s and '90s. Most deportees were longtime residents of the L.A. community.
>
> "And today, Trump's deportation policies have caused the cancellation of scores of America's birthday celebrations.
>
> "The city of Los Angeles's signature celebration—the annual Fourth of July Block Party in Gloria Molina Park, abutting City Hall—has been canceled because downtown's disproportionately Latino residents fear that celebrating in the civic center's public park could lead to them being seized, or their relatives or neighbors or friends or co-workers being seized. In the historic heart of Latino L.A., the venerable neighborhood celebrations in Boyle Heights and Lincoln Heights have also been canceled…"
>
> https://prospect.org/politics/2025-07-04-how-trump-is-keeping-americans-from-celebrating-fourth-of-july/

That must be humiliating. Afraid to go outside out of fear due to racism.

Is President Trump unifying the USA or only dividing it even further?

It is a common belief that President Trump never started a war.

It's not from a lack of effort.

The US bombing of Iran was an act of aggression of sufficient magnitude to legally justify Iran hitting back with equal or greater ferocity. Naturally Iran's national leaders did not do that simply because the time is not right yet. Seasoned warriors to not rush to battle. They choose the time, location and terrain.

Did the Native Americans give permission to the invading hordes of Europeans to "common in!" during their genocide?

And what happened to them when they resisted the white plague that fell upon them from across the ocean?

Genocide.

Chapter 4 Sadistic sanctions are torture and humiliation for the poor

Cuba

How many sanctions are currently oppressing the poor in Cuba?

> Within hours after taking office on Jan. 20, 2025, U.S. President Donald Trump signed an omnibus executive order revoking 78 executive actions by the previous administration, dating back to 2021. Among them, President Trump rescinded two Presidential Memoranda regarding Cuba that were issued on Jan. 14, 2025, just after then-President Joe Biden announced last-minute plans to relax sanctions on Cuba. (See Holland & Knight's previous alert, "U.S. Announces Steps to Ease Cuba Sanctions," Jan. 15, 2025.)
>
> …In addition to reclassifying Cuba as a State Sponsor of Terrorism, the executive order reverses former President Biden's plans to alleviate economic pressure on Cuba by rescinding the National Security Presidential Memorandum 5. Issued on June 16, 2017, the memorandum laid the foundation for many sanctions imposed or reinforced during President Trump's first term.
>
> https://www.hklaw.com/en/insights/publications/2025/01/trump-administration-rescinds-certain-actions-by-the-previous-admin

The UN Charter was signed on 26 June 1945 by representatives of the 50 countries attending the United Nations Conference on International Organization in San Francisco. The following is an excerpt.

> “Calls upon States, in the interest of the maintenance of international peace and security, to develop good-neighbourly relations, acting on the basis of these principles; decides to continue and to complete at its 43rd session the task of identifying and clarifying the elements of good-neighborliness and to begin the elaboration of a suitable international document on the development and strengthening of good-neighborliness between States within the framework of a sub-committee on good-neighborliness.”

https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/152636

It is highly unlikely Cubans would consider President Trump's (arguably unjust) reclassification of their nation as a State Sponsor of Terrorism a "good neighbourly" action.

Venezuela

> Venezuela, a South American country located on the northern coast of the continent, has been the subject of various international sanctions in recent years due to its political and economic turmoil. The sanctions imposed on Venezuela have been implemented with the aim of pressing the country's government to change its policies and restore democracy.
>
> https://www.sanctionscanner.com/knowledge-base/venezuela-sanctions-against-venezuela-72

The source of that political turmoil never reached the awareness of most American voters as the following quotes clearly demonstrate.

INSIDE OPERATION GIDEON, A COUP GONE VERY WRONG

> Why did three American ex-Special Forces soldiers try to overthrow the Venezuelan government? By Kevin T. Dugan, Dec. 6, 2020

Captured mercenaries in Chuao, Venezuela.

Source: Venezuela Report: Inside Operation Gideon, a Coup Gone Very Wrong (rollingstone.com)

> **An Ex-Green Beret Behind a Failed Venezuela Raid in 2020 Lashes Out at CIA and FBI**, Associated Press, By Joshua Goodman, January 13, 2025
>
> MIAMI — A former Green Beret accused of plotting an invasion of Venezuela in 2020 to try to overthrow Nicolás Maduro lashed out Friday at the CIA and FBI, claiming they sabotaged his efforts to oust the leftist leader. His lawyers asserted that he had the Trump administration's support for the clandestine mission.
>
> Attorneys for Jordan Goudreau stated in court filings for the first time that the decorated combat veteran had "authority from the highest levels of the executive branch" for the amphibious raid that ended up with several combatants killed and two of his U.S. Special Forces colleagues in a Venezuelan prison.
>
> https://www.military.com/daily-news/2025/01/13/ex-green-beret-behind-failed-venezuela-raid-2020-lashes-out-cia-and-fbi.html

Reading the full text of the above article is quite an eye-opener regarding the modus operandis of American covert operations. What should have been headline news is instead relegated to an obscure article in military.com. The soldiers who participated in that failed coup attempt probably believed they were being patriotic. Snappy movie lines like: "…will disavow any knowledge of your actions" such as featured in Mission Impossible movies may have allure but is likely to lead to ruined lives.

Was there an investigation into the events described in the above article?

For the arrest of the coup plotters, Venezuela was sanctioned.

> Two ex-Green Berets sentenced to 20 years for Venezuela attack
>
> The Americans have been widely displayed on Venezuelan national TV as proof of US intentions to overthrow the president.
>
> 8 Aug 2020
>
> A Venezuelan court has sentenced two former United States Army Special Forces soldiers – Green Berets – to 20 years in prison for their part in a failed beach attack aimed at overthrowing President Nicolas Maduro.

> Former soldiers Luke Denman and Airan Berry admitted to taking part in the May 4 operation orchestrated by a third ex-US soldier who remains in the US, Venezuelan's chief prosecutor Tarek William Saab announced on Twitter late on Friday.
>
> https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/8/8/two-ex-green-berets-sentenced-to-20-years-for-venezuela-attack

Nicaragua

> There are **44 sanctions** distributed over 24 individuals/entities for the regime. Overview and list of sanctioned individuals/entities associated with the NICARAGUA regime.
> https://data.europa.eu/apps/eusanctionstracker/regimes/NIC

Yep! Starve the poor there too.

Libya

What a con job.

That was a part of a series of very well-planned color revolutions in Arab and North African countries: Tunisia, Morocco, Syria, Libya, Egypt and Bahrain.

The UN, US, UK, and EU still have sanctions on Libya.[35]

At the time of that US instigated Color Revolution, people in Libya had the highest standard of living in Africa.[36]

Citizens received free electricity, loans had zero interest, newlyweds were given $60,000 to start a life, education and medical treatment were free.

If a person wanted to farm, the government gave them land, seeds, livestock and even a house.

Mothers who gave birth received $5,000.

---

[35] https://globalsanctions.com/region/libya
[36] https://www.globalresearch.ca/libya-ten-things-about-gaddafi-they-dont-want-you-to-know/5414289

Gasoline cost 14 cents per liter. The government paid half the cost of buying a car. For university graduates the government paid half professional salaries until the graduate found a job.

At the time of the US directed color revolution Libya had no foreign debt and 150 billion in foreign reserves.

Gaddafi also started the world's largest water irrigation project to make the desert fertile.

What did Gaddafi do to deserve being tortured and murdered by American paid thugs?

He was bypassing the formerly almighty Petro Dollar. That was unthinkable back in 2011. Now? It has become accepted given all the sanctions on Russian oil and gas.

It was Col. Gaddafi that inspired the founding of the African Union.

He nationalized the oil industry and made his nation rich!

And yes, he evicted foreign military bases.

He wanted a gold backed currency for all of Africa so it could cut the economic chains Euro-America has used everywhere else in Africa.

Since the murder of Col Gaddafi Libya has been embroiled in civil war; the poisonous gift from the USA.

Since the US lost its war in China in 1949, American spies have tried again and again to attack China using color revolutions. The Tiananmen Square incident in 1989 was an example. It failed, however left scars.

Incidentally the new Secretary of State Marco Rubio has posted his own spin on the Tiananmen Square incident June 3, 2025. It's a painting of an evil China and heroic Chinese revolutionaries determined to bring democracy to the ignorant people of China. What a bunch of hogwash.

> **Marco Rubio: From 'Perfect Little Puppet' to Most Dangerous Man Alive**
> By Alan Macleod, December 2nd, 2024
>
> With the appointment of Marco Rubio to the post of Secretary of State, the Trump administration has elevated one of the most pro-war extremists ever to serve in the cabinet of the United States of America. In this article, MintPress highlights Rubio's history as one of the most reliable warmongering voices in Washington, an individual who has led or

> supported many of America's most aggressive foreign policy decisions, including military interventions, coups, and sanctions.
>
> Trump, who promises to be the "most pro-Israel president ever," has picked a cabinet replete with neoconservative, pro-war voices. Rubio, however, may be the most belligerent of all of them, and his ascension to the most powerful position in Trump's team does not bode well for the world…
>
> https://www.mintpressnews.com/marco-rubio-perfect-little-puppet-most-dangerous-man-alive/288757

More recently the US funded and organized the Hong Kong separatist movement that peaked in 2019 or so. Fortunately, Chinese authorities had evolved more nuanced approaches to defusing American timebombs like that and the movement generally dissipated. Misguided youth practically crashed the entire economy of the island at that time, but wiser minds prevailed in the end. Is the US still stirring up trouble? No doubt, however, people worldwide are now far more politically aware than 10 and 20 years ago.

Another example was the color revolution in the country of Georgia. That failed too, as did the attempted overthrow of President Recep Tayyip Erdoğan.

In any case, Hillary Clinton should be in a jail cell in the Hague for the murder of Col. Gaddafi, given she confessed to his murder on video which can still be found on YouTube.

What was the main reason she had him sodomized with an iron rod before having him murdered?

Hillary Clinton is a man hater and the following:

> Hillary Emails Reveal True Motive for Libya Intervention. By Brad Hoff | Jan 6, 2016
>
> The New Year's Eve release of over 3,000 new Hillary Clinton emails from the State Department has CNN abuzz over gossipy text messages, the "who gets to ride with Hillary" selection process set up by her staff, and how a "cute" Hillary photo fared on Facebook.
>
> But historians of the 2011 NATO war in Libya will be sure to notice a few of the truly explosive confirmations contained in the new emails: admissions of rebel war crimes, special ops trainers inside Libya from nearly the start of protests, Al Qaeda embedded in the U.S. backed opposition, Western nations jockeying for access to Libyan oil, the nefarious origins of the

absurd Viagra mass rape claim, and concern over Gaddafi's gold and silver reserves threatening European currency.

Hillary's Death Squads

A March 27, 2011, intelligence brief [archived here] on Libya, sent by long time close adviser to the Clintons and Hillary's unofficial intelligence gatherer, Sidney Blumenthal, contains clear evidence of war crimes on the part of NATO-backed rebels. Citing a rebel commander source "speaking in strict confidence" Blumenthal reports to Hillary [emphasis mine]:

Under attack from allied Air and Naval forces, the Libyan Army troops have begun to desert to the rebel side in increasing numbers. The rebels are making an effort to greet these troops as fellow Libyans, in an effort to encourage additional defections.

(Source Comment: Speaking in strict confidence, one rebel commander stated that his troops *continue to summarily execute all foreign mercenaries* captured in the fighting).

While the illegality of extra-judicial killings is easy to recognize (groups engaged in such are conventionally termed "death squads"), the sinister reality behind the "foreign mercenaries" reference might not be as immediately evident to most...

https://www.foreignpolicyjournal.com/2016/01/06/new-hillary-emails-reveal-true-motive-for-libya-intervention/

As for the litany of lies the CIA piled on Col. Gaddafi? I don't believe any of them.

Whenever the US foreign policy "experts" want to smear someone or a nation, they always make up rape stories that can never be proven. Just so with Libya.

Did Col. Gaddafi give Viagra to this prison guards and instruct them all to rape prisoners?

That does not fit his personality profile, or governing style.

That does exactly fit the kind of smear job for which the CIA is infamous.

Col Gaddafi's son is one of the more popular leaders in Libya at this time. If I were Libyan, I would vote for him. I would also file a federal lawsuit against YouTube for displaying that video of my father's torture. That is extremely humiliating.

Afghanistan

Think about it.

December 1979 - First the US lured the Soviets into their invasion in 1979.

> How the US provoked the Soviet Union into invading Afghanistan and starting the whole mess. By William Blum
>
> Interview with Zbigniew Brzezinski, Le Nouvel Observateur (France), Jan 15-21, 1998, p. 76, translated from the original French by William Blum 1
>
> https://williamblum.org/essays/read/how-the-us-provoked-the-soviet-union-into-invading-afghanistan-and-starting

Then, the US supported the Mujahideen in their war against the Soviets.

> United States and the Soviet-Afghan War, 1979–1989 | Oxford Research Encyclopedia of American History
>
> Madrassas and Afghan Mujahideen - US Strategy in Afghanistan
>
> The Unseen Alliance: America's Support In Afghanistan's Soviet War | ShunCulture
>
> Soviet-Afghani-War (1979-1989) US. Backed Afghan-Mujahideen - The Museum of Yesterday

1989 – After the Soviet Departure from Afghanistan, civil war erupted which lasted for decades.

1993 – US coordination and support for the creation of the Taliban who were directed to take over Afghanistan and end the Civil war. (See Section below titled: “It was the CIA that created the Taliban – An eye-witness report”)

2021 - On August 15, 2021, the Taliban entered the Afghan capital of Kabul, completing a rapid takeover over the country that surprised many Afghans and Americans alike. The Taliban’s advance came as the United States was completing the military withdrawal to which it agreed in the February 2020 U.S.-Taliban accord. The fall of the elected Afghan government, supported by billions of dollars in U.S. assistance over the course of nearly two decades, raises significant questions about past, present, and future U.S. policy for Members of Congress.

2001, Oct. 7 - Airstrikes by the United States and Great Britain are launched in Afghanistan at Taliban and al Qaeda training camps and targets. The United States launched the war in Afghanistan following the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks.

The crazy evil thing is, Afghans had nothing to do with 9/11. The 9/11 attacks were a Saudi Arabian planned and executed plan. Fifteen of the 19 hijackers were Saudis.[37] Wahhabism is a Saudi sect of Islam (in fact, sects are forbidden in the Quran) and where Wahhabism goes, terrorism follows[38].

Hamas trained in Malaysia,[39] and the leadership lived in the UAE[40] and Turkey[41]. Did the USA declare war on Malaysia, Saudi Arabia, UAE, or Turkey? No of course not. They are American allies. In fact, the wars in Afghanistan, Iraq-Iran War (Sep 22, 1980 - Aug 20, 1988[42]), Persian Gulf War, (1990–91), 9/11, US-led Afghan War (2001 to 2021), Iraq War (2003–ongoing), and Palestinian Genocide were all planned well in advance by foreign policy makers in the USA.[43]

Precisely none of America's so-called enemies were enemies until the USA painted as such, and provoked them into it. The USA created every "enemy" out there, and terrorist group for the sole purpose of global domination in perpetuity. And that is a will-o'-the-wisp impossible dream that will end in an Armageddon – like disaster for the entire Northern Hemisphere if the USA and Europe do not back off before too late. And that "too late" will arrive sooner than anyone anticipates. People were shocked with the advent of WWI and WWII. They couldn't believe it. And yet, both were predictable just the same. The problem is most people close their eyes until it's too late.

---

[37] Saudi Arabia, home to 15 of the 19 September 11 hijackers, is keen to show how much has changed - CBS News

[38] From Wells to Wars: Wahhabism's Ascent Under Western Patronage - TMJ News Network

[39] www.idf.il, Hamas terrorists trained in Malaysia for parachute attack, Shin Bet says | The Jerusalem Post, https://www.fdd.org/analysis/2024/05/28/malaysian-pm-reaffirms-friendship-with-hamas/ Hamas Training in Malaysia for 'Advanced' Terror | Israel National News

[40] Hamas leaders have left Qatar. Where are they? - TRT Global

[41] Hamas officials booted by Qatar last week, now hosted in Turkey, diplomat says | The Times of Israel

[42] US and British Support for Hussein Regime

[43] The hegemon's choice between power and security: explaining US policy toward Asia after the Cold War | Review of International Studies | Cambridge Core

Can humanity learn from past horrific trajectories? If President Trump's decisions are any indicator, the answer is no.

Just like Afghanistan, an otherwise innocent peaceful nation is attacked again and again and again. The Afghans asked for none of it. The unlimited greed of corporate American corporations was the cause of it all. It is a runaway train and there appears to be nothing that can stop it, except thermonuclear war and the end of civilized life in the Northern Hemisphere.

On the bright side

On the bright side…

1. t is certainly possible "alternative-to-US-dollar-pathways" around the world are evolving much faster than under the auspices of BRICS, to help American foreign policy makers learn that economic pain is the result of endless foreign "adventurism." The People of the Global South are not idiots – to the contrary, they are most certainly very astute, and DC and Brussels are in for some well-earned surprises.

   The pointless Ukraine War to "Get Putin" and bombings to intimidate Iran have not only failed, but instead firmed resolve worldwide to teach the self-appointed high-and-mighty in Euro-America they MUST engage thrust reversers[44] on their wild plunge into a global post-WWIII Mad Max scenario before it's too late.

2. Perhaps Emperor Trump will wake up one day and realize he's actually following Hillary Clinton's script and start to live up to the image of peacemaker he's tried so (not) hard to cultivate. And…

3. Maybe Emperess Ursula of the EU will be dethroned when European leaders figure out, she committed slow-motion continent-sized economic suicide at Trump's Turnberry[45] Satanic Ritual Extravaganza without a legal mandate to do so.

So, there's always hope.

---

[44] Thrust Reversal Explained: How It Helps Aircraft Stop Safely - Pilot Institute

[45] 'Projection of weakness': UCC academic says EU deal with America is 'a capitulation' See section below titled: Whites Unite at Trump's Golf Resort

The above image is not to depict any particular individual, but rather emblematic of the kind of psychopathologies those who enjoy Satanic Rituals indulge in. Sane, healthy people do not commit genocides or apply sanctions that lead to massive suffering of the poor, and slow agonizing death by starvation. Only psychopaths do those things. Image by pngtree.com

Not much hope of course, but there is hope.

Hope sees the invisible, feels the intangible,
and achieves the impossible.

Helen Keller

How many nations are suffering under American sanctions?

More than half the population of the world – the poorest half.

As of February 2025, active U.S. sanctions programs cover the following countries and regions, or companies and individuals within listed countries:

1. Afghanistan
2. The Balkans
3. Belarus
4. Burma

5. Central African Republic
6. China
7. Cuba
8. Democratic Republic of Congo
9. Ethiopia
10. Hong Kong
11. Iran
12. Iraq
13. Lebanon
14. Mali
15. Nicaragua
16. North Korea
17. Russia
18. Somalia
19. Sudan
20. South Sudan
21. Syria
22. Venezuela
23. Yemen

https://www.investopedia.com/financial-edge/0410/countries-sanctioned-by-the-u.s.---and-why.aspx

The poorest of the poor. The best amongst us.

"Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth" (Matthew 5:5)

The above list of sanctioned nations is another prime example of the Euro-America's unrestrained capitalism's pure sadism.

They have turned the words Socialism, and Communism into curse words, while elevating their own cruelties beyond the stars.

As noted above, the megalomaniacs in DC have even sanctioned the International Criminal Court and International Court of Justice.

The American leadership is a vast and intricate crime organization; not what it pretends to be.

As for the sanctions on the poorest countries in the world, those are show-off tortures of the poor. They humiliate the civilized people of this world due to our inability to do anything about them.

Those sanctions are symptoms of the raging insanity of the dying Western Empire attempting to shock and terrorize the entire world into immobility.

The world has been overly patient. There's an old English saying: "Give them enough rope and they will hang themselves."

Clever as that sounds, it comes across as pure sophistry when one's own self, family, community and nation are suffering torture and genocide.

The Euro-American-Israeli Gang is perpetuating serial slaughter of innocents. Trump is playing WWE fully aware he commits murder more than a hundred times a day via his support for Israel and Ukraine. He, like Biden and the Clintons think it's a game.

https://www.houstonpublicmedia.org/npr/2016/04/30/476198343/4-ways-donald-trumps-pro-wrestling-experience-is-like-his-campaign-today/

Does the man in the center above look happy? Does he give the appearance of being humiliated? Reality means nothing in the world of images the US Department of so-called Defense presents to the world. Consequently, the above image is found "amusing." It desensitizes the world to reality. Images on TV are not real. Everything is OK! Have another beer.[46]

Do the US, Israel and Western Europe plan to continue to spend lavishly on wars such that they finally and exhaust their economies and totally alienate their own electoral bases? Apparently yes.

Making enemies of all people of conscience worldwide isn't something a super-genius does.

Continuing upon their current trajectory, US, Israel and Western Europe can and sooner or later will have implosions and explosions simultaneously, without any foreign meddling at all.

Clever? Not from the perspective of the incipient casualties from the anarchy that will invariably follow.

Socrates and Polybius were right.

Just as in Rome, Presidents have usurped all power but lack the wisdom of Marcus Aurilius:

"The best revenge is to be unlike him
who performed the injury."

US foreign policy makers paint the world as if it was composed of savages out to destroy the nation. Nothing could be further from the truth.

People are people, and no sane person wants war,
except the criminals that profit from it.

- This author

American, Israeli and European presidents and Prime Ministers have transformed former democracies with checks and balances into imperial powers with those leaders assuming the authority of emperors and Gods. Big mistake.

[46] Jeremiah 51:7

Anyone who fails to see the vicious insanity of the dying imperial west has *not* been paying attention.

Hiding from it doesn't help, because sooner or later all of us who are not insane are on the menu too.

How can the Euro-American-Israeli governments get away with the mass murder of children in Gaza, the West Bank, Yemen, Lebanon, Iran, Afghanistan, DRC, Sudan, and on and on?

> "The occupied Palestinian territory is now ranked as the deadliest place in the world for children: about 30% of the 11,300 identified children killed in Gaza were younger than five and Gaza currently has the highest rates of child malnutrition globally.
>
> GAZA, 10 October 2024 – At least 3,100 children aged under five have been killed in Gaza with other under-fives at risk from severe malnutrition as the conflict shatters the start of Palestinian children's lives, Save the Children said.
>
> About 30% of the 11,300 identified children killed in Gaza between last October and 31 August were younger than five, according to a newly published breakdown of the ages of about 34,000 people whose deaths have been verified by Gaza's Ministry of Health. Of those about 710 were babies aged under 12 months. Another 2,800 children killed have yet to be identified.
>
> The occupied Palestinian territory is now ranked as the deadliest place in the world for children, who face constant exposure to violence in Gaza, a lack of access to adequate healthcare and the highest rates of child malnutrition globally, with 83% of required food aid not making it into Gaza according to aid organisations.
>
> https://www.savethechildren.net/news/gaza-least-3100-children-aged-under-five-killed-others-risk-famine-looms

Also see: https://www.forever-wars.com/if-we-were-in-hell-would-we-see-more-children-burn-than-we-see-in-gaza/

The official numbers as of June 2025 are likely much higher and the real numbers vastly higher. Lancet was forced to downgrade it's estimated death tolls from July 2024,[47] however a death toll of over 100,000 by now is highly likely.

How can Americans rationalize that?

Mainstream media like CNN, NYT, BBC and all the rest make the genocides and other mass murders seem perfectly reasonable. That's the magic of theater. Editors mostly quote Israeli press releases and wash their hands of it.

> When Pilate saw that he could prevail nothing, but *that* rather a tumult was made, he took water, and washed *his* hands before the multitude, saying, I am innocent of the blood of this just person: see ye *to it*.
>
> https://biblehub.com/matthew/27-24.htm

Western news outlets are not fairly reporting UN condemnation of the American/Israeli attacks.

2025.06.20

> UN experts condemn Israeli attack on Iran and urge end to hostilities -- GENEVA
>
> UN experts* today unequivocally condemned recent Israeli military attacks against Iran, which have targeted nuclear facilities, energy and military infrastructure, as well as residential and media buildings across multiple locations.
>
> "These attacks represent a flagrant violation of fundamental principles of international law, a blatant act of aggression and a violation of jus cogens norms—peremptory rules of international law from which no derogation is permitted," the experts said. Article 2(4) of the Charter of the United Nations prohibits the threat or use of force against the territorial integrity or political independence of any state, *including through any purported claim of preventive self-defense against alleged nuclear proliferation or terrorism.*
>
> The experts noted reports that Israel's strikes targeting nuclear and uranium enrichment facilities, air defense installations, and command centers, resulted in the extrajudicial killing of Iranian civilian scientists, military

[47] https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(24)01169-3/fulltext

> commanders and other government officials. Although journalists are civilians protected under international law, Iran's state television channel was reportedly also targeted, causing the death of three media workers. The bombing has caused severe damage and civilian casualties in various areas of the capital Tehran…
> https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2025/06/un-experts-condemn-israeli-attack-iran-and-urge-end-hostilities (Color and italics by this author.)

Secretary General of the UN Antonia Guterrez laments nobody reads UN Reports.
Is that a surprise?
The ICJ, and ICC not done their jobs for decades, thereby enabling and encouraging Euro-American to forever expand their criminal activities. And now, when the world is on the razor edge of thermonuclear annihilation, suddenly they wake up and start to issue reports condemning the atrocities they have ignored for long.

Chapter 5 Israelis in Guatemala's Civil War

From Guatemala to Gaza, genocide denial thwarts justice, by Ana Maria Monjardino, 10 July 2025

Distorting the historical narrative is a mechanism of control.

On few other issues, however, can it have been applied with a heavier hand than on Israel's genocide in Gaza where by early July, more than 57,000 people had been killed.

By starting the conversation on 7 October 2023, for instance – thus ignoring the 77 years of occupation and ethnic cleansing that precede it – a colonial project is re-imagined as a nation under threat.

And engaging with the entire history takes us beyond Palestine. From countries in Africa to Latin America, Israel has helped to destroy Indigenous communities, exporting weapons and tactics "conveniently tested on occupied Palestinians, then marketed as 'battle-tested'," writes Antony Loewenstein in his 2023 book *The Palestine Laboratory*.

In Guatemala, the site of some of Israel's most abhorrent war crimes outside of Palestine, the reality of Israeli warmongering is well documented. Israel's instrumentality in the decades-long civil war and state-sponsored genocide of the Indigenous Maya provides critical context for the genocide of Palestinians today.

Current relations between Israel and Guatemala are bound to this bloody history and fueled by the relationship between Zionism and an Evangelicalism informed by two biblical interpretations.

The first is a manipulated version of the biblical Book of Genesis according to which God will bless those who bless Israel and curse those who do not. Genesis actually states that the blessing applies to all descendants of Abraham (or Ibrahim, as Muslims call that prophet).

The second, and more outlandish, is an apocalyptic omen derived from the Book of Revelations postulating that Jewish settlement in and control over Palestine is a precursor to Christ's return.

The consequence of this Christian Zionist phenomenon – described by Palestinian Reverend Munther Isaac as "an imperial theology" that "serves

the interests of the empires of today at the expense of the weak and defenseless" – constitutes a conflation between faith and geopolitics that breeds solidarity with Israel, as was seen in Bolivia in recent years.

Israeli support

An estimated 200,000 Maya and, to a lesser extent, Ladino (also known as Mestizo) people of mixed Indigenous and European descent, were killed or disappeared during the 36-year Guatemalan civil war that was fought between 1960 and 1996.

However, it was between 1981 and 1983 – especially under the leadership of Efraín Ríos Montt, a Pentecostal Evangelical, and at the height of Israel's military involvement – that "more than half the massacres and scorched earth operations occurred," according to the UN-sponsored Report of the Commission for Historical Clarification (CEH).

Established in 1994 to investigate the history of human rights violations and acts of violence throughout the armed conflict, the CEH found that "agents of the state of Guatemala, within the framework of counterinsurgency operations carried out between 1981 and 1983, committed acts of genocide against groups of Mayan people which lived in the four regions analyzed."

And Israel's fingerprints were all over Ríos Montt's atrocities.

In the wake of his coup d'état on 23 March 1982, Ríos Montt told an ABC reporter that it had succeeded "because many of our soldiers were trained by the Israelis."

In 1983, his chief of staff General Héctor López Fuentes also confirmed that, "Israel is our principal supplier of arms and the number one friend of Guatemala in the world." (Article continues.)

https://electronicintifada.net/content/guatemala-gaza-genocide-denial-thwarts-justice/50792

Chapter 6 Israel and the Ethiopian Civil War

July 7, 2016 First visit to Ethiopia by Netanyahu

Netanyahu makes landmark visit to Ethiopia by Marcy Oster, July 7, 2016

https://stljewishlight.org/world-news/netanyahu-makes-landmark-visit-to-ethiopia/

October 10, 2020 Israel brings 2,000 Ethiopian Jews to Israel

Israel to 'immediately' bring over 2,000 Ethiopian Jews By Elias Meseret, October 10, 2020

https://apnews.com/article/israel-addis-ababa-benjamin-netanyahu-abiy-ahmed-ethiopia-62d5dd2e42f1c9c34536c64c614c9ede

November 2020 Ethiopian Civil War Erupts

Tigray war: Modern geographies of mass violence and the invisibilization of populations

ABSTRACT

"The war in Tigray, Ethiopia, which erupted in November 2020, has been marked by widespread atrocities, including organized massacres, the systematic use of rape and sexual violence, the forced displacement of millions, ethnic cleansing, enforced disappearances, and mass detentions of ethnic Tigrayans in remote concentration camps. This was compounded by a siege lasting over two years, which inflicted immense suffering on the civilian population. With an estimated death toll of up to 800,000 people, the Tigray war is considered the deadliest conflict of the 21st century, though the true toll is likely much higher, given the millions still displaced and unaccounted for. Many experts and rights organizations characterize the events in Tigray as genocide, yet the crisis has largely failed to garner the global and domestic attention it demands.

"This article critically examines the strategies and tactics employed by the Ethiopian government and its allies to sustain a "zone of invisibility" around

> the Tigray war. By analyzing government statements, media coverage, and reports from local and international human rights organizations, I identify mechanisms that contributed to obscuring the crisis. These include contextual tactics, such as communication blackouts and restrictions on access for independent media and humanitarian agencies, as well as epistemic tactics that framed the entire Tigrayan population as "rebels" or a "cancer in the body politic." This narrative served to normalize and justify violence, effectively dampening calls for international intervention."
>
> https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0962629825000307

The text of the above article also states:

> However, these claims were far from the truth. On their way to Mekelle, Ethiopian and Eritrean soldiers and allied ethnic Amhara militia indiscriminately shelled towns and villages (AFP, 2020; Human Rights Watch, 2021), rounded up people and carried out organized massacres and subjected thousands of women and girls to horrifying rape and sexual violence, among many other atrocities (Amnesty International, 2021). Soldiers also systematically destroyed and looted social and economic infrastructures and private properties in nearly every village and town they passed through (Anna, 2021c). Evidence of these atrocities and pillaging were already emerging from stories people who fled the region told international media outlets and shared on social media.
>
> Indeed, the war went on for over two years to become one of the world's worst human rights and humanitarian catastrophes in recent decades. With many estimates indicating close to a million people killed within the first two years, the Tigray war is the deadliest armed conflict in the 21st century (Freedman, 2024; Naranjo, 2023).

The above article is must reading for those who wish to understand the invisibilization of war and massive scale of American/Israeli aggression in Africa

Nov. 22, 2022 Congratulations from PM Abiy to Netanyahu on Reelection

> Nov 22, 2022 Netanyahu speaks with Ethiopian PM Abiy Ahmed - Ahmed, who has had good relationship with Netanyahu, congratulates Israeli PM-designate on his election victory. Israel National News, Nov 22, 2022
>
> https://www.israelnationalnews.com/news/363241

Sept 18, 2023 Ethiopia: Mass killings continue, risk of further 'large-scale' atrocities

The latest report from the International Commission of Human Rights Experts on Ethiopia documents atrocities perpetrated "by all parties to the conflict" since 3 November 2020 – the start date of the armed conflict in Tigray - including mass killings, rape, starvation, destruction of schools and medical facilities, forced displacement and arbitrary detention.

Commission Chair Mohamed Chande Othman said that violent confrontations were now "at a near-national scale" and highlighted "alarming" reports of violations against civilians in the Amhara region as well as on-going atrocities.

"The situation in Oromia, Amhara and other parts of the country - including ongoing patterns of violations, entrenched impunity, and increasing securitization of the State - bear hallmarked risks of further atrocities and crimes," he warned.

Amhara: 'mass arbitrary detention'

In the Amhara region, where the Government announced a state of emergency last month, the Commission said that it was receiving reports of "mass arbitrary detention" of civilians and "at least one drone strike" carried out by the State.

Multiple urban centres in the region are under curfew, and a militarized "Command Post" system without civilian oversight has been deployed. The Commissioners said "such structures are often accompanied by serious violations".

"We are deeply alarmed by the deteriorating security situation in Amhara and the continued presence of risk factors for atrocity crimes," they said.

Humanitarian needs in the region have surged. In early August WHO Director-General Tedros Adhanom Ghebreyesus said that the people of Amhara "could not bear another conflict", emphasizing that almost two million required health assistance – a situation made even more complex by the influx of refugees from war-torn Sudan.

Tigray: intergenerational trauma

> Turning to Tigray, Commissioner Radhika Coomaraswamy warned that rape and sexual violence against women and girls by Eritrean forces was "ongoing" in the region.
>
> "The ongoing presence of Eritrean troops in Ethiopia is a clear sign not only of an entrenched policy of impunity, but also continued support for and tolerance of such violations by the Federal Government," she said.
>
> The Commissioner highlighted the trauma brought on by atrocities in Tigray, which is "likely to persist for generations".
>
> 'Flawed' justice process
>
> The Commissioners called for a "credible" process of truth, justice, reconciliation and healing, while pointing out the shortcomings of the consultation process initiated by Ethiopia's Government.
>
> Their report maintained that Ethiopia's Government has "failed to effectively prevent or investigate violations" and has instead launched a "flawed" transitional justice process where victims "remain overlooked".
>
> https://news.un.org/en/story/2023/09/1140872

Background on Ethiopian history

> "The Church of Ethiopia claims its origins from Philip the Evangelist (Acts 8). It became the established church of the Ethiopian Axumite Kingdom under King Ezana in the 4th century."
>
> https://orthodoxwiki.org/index.php?title=Ethiopian_Orthodox_Tewahedo_Church

The Ethiopian Tewahedo Church is not descendent of the Roman Catholic Church formulated by Emperor Constantine in the year 325 in Nicaea (now Isnik), in Turkey), as are virtually all western forms of Christianity. Consequently, Ethiopia came under assault by the Jesuits. The business of religion has usually (but not always) been competitive.

> "In fact, in 1626 led by senior Spanish Jesuit Afonso Mendes the Catholics tried to conquer Ethiopia's traditional Christian base. In June 1632 there was a major battle in Lasta.

> "Losing no time, Mendes set out to crush centuries of religious tradition. At his behest, the emperor directed that all churches be reconsecrated, all clergy reordained, all believers rebaptised, and all festivals fixed according to the Roman Calendar. He also derided them as outdated Jewish customs. A new liturgy was to be written. Several important church and monastic lands were transferred to the Jesuits. Dissenters were punished by hanging or burning at the stake.
>
> "The outcome was a series of rebellions across Abyssinia. In June 1632, Susenyos' own brother, Malka Christos, assembled a large army in Lasta to overthrow him. Susenyos managed to defeat it but at the cost of 8,000 killed. As he walked with his son Fasilidas across the battlefield amid the dead, Fasilidas is reported to have said to him:
>
> > "'The men you see lying dead here were neither pagan or Muslims over whose deaths we could rejoice, but Christians, your subjects and fellow-countrymen and some of them were your own kin. It is not a victory that we have gained, for we have driven our swords into our own bodies… Through carrying on this war and abandoning the faith of our ancestors, we have become a byword of the pagans and the Arabs.'"
>
> The Fortunes of Africa – a 5000-year history of Wealth, Greed and Endeavor, Vol. 1, by Martin Meredith, PublicAffairs, New York, 2014, paperback, p. 127-128

Catholics were forbidden entry into Abyssinia for some time after that. Fasilidas went on to rid Abyssinia of the Jesuits and their alien dogma; five who opted to remain were hanged. To ensure no more Europeans entered the highlands, Fasilidas signed agreements with Muslim rulers to help keep them out.

Back outside the rather bizarre psychopathologies of the white Supremacists in the world and their own rarified understandings of "God," Ethiopian Christianity is simpler, and more direct from the source – the holy prophet Jesus. It is not downstream from the highly engineered "war-machine" form of Christianity created by Roman Emperor Constantine in the early 4th Century that still dominates in Europe and the USA.[48]

[48] This is not to say or suggest that Catholics are bad people, for most that I have met were very good people indeed (like my mom). However, as so often happens in history, the leadership has its own agenda and rarely if ever is straightforward about its true intentions or activities (rather like the United States). So often the rank-and-file followers of religions and national agendas know little or nothing

I visited Saint Mary of Zion, the headquarter church and home of the Arc of the Covenant in Axum in 2018.[49] Given it is a purer form of Christianity, I was not surprised there were only a few pews in the church, and the devout prayed in the traditional way, rather like Muslims, in a kneeling position bowing the forehead to the floor. Humility is generally a good thing espoused by all people of wisdom; humiliation of others for the purposes of sadistic pleasure is a terrible thing.

A woman prays in St. Mary's in Axum (Photo by this author.)

Tragically however, the US along with Netanyahu launched a civil war (2020 - 2022) in Ethiopia using their new pals under current Evangelist[50] Prime Minister Abiy Ahmed Ali against their former partners the Tigrayan People's Liberation Front (TPLF) which led to a genocide in the north, the heartland of the Ethiopian Tewahedo Church.[51] The revenge of the Jesuits? Or just a way for the US and Israel to control Addis Ababa, wherein can be found the Capital of the African Union? Whatever the answers to those questions may be, it appears the CIA was supporting both sides in that genocide.

---

about what its leadership is really up to. See: https://cynthiachung.substack.com/p/sex-drugs-and-the-vatican-the-origin

[49] https://2gypsiesinthewind.com/africa/ethiopia/ethiopia/ethiopia-axum-saint-mary-of-zion-home-of-the-original-holy-ark-of-the-covenant/

[50] Evangelism developed from Protestantism and *is a descendent of the Roman Catholic church*.

[51] https://www.scribd.com/document/596416750/Made-in-America-Genocide-in-Ethiopia-A-Four-part-Article-Series-Rev (By this author.) (Also see section in this article below titled Israelis in Guatemala, or the original source: https://electronicintifada.net/content/guatemala-gaza-genocide-denial-thwarts-justice/50792)

Another classic for students of “humiliation studies.”

It is good to know Ethiopia is open for tourism again.[52] The bodies from the genocide have been buried in mass graves and forgotten, at least by the government in Addis Ababa. Ransacking the truly ancient part of any country is likely to be a profitable venture. Who triggered the civil war? The TPLF is blamed[53], however whenever Pompeo and Netanyahu are involved, one can expect dirty tricks of every imaginable kind. (See Subsection on Guatemala Civil War above.)

Have the good Christians of the Ethiopian Tewahedo Church been murdered and humiliated enough? It appears so. Nobody from the north will even mention those “unfortunate” years, or the shift in power.

Incidentally or not the remains of the Queen of Sheba’s Palace are in Axum in the Tigray northern part of Ethiopia – a sacred city of ancient origin.

Also, incidentally Ethiopia is the birthplace of Homo Sapiens, that is, modern humans some 200,000 years ago.

The whole “incident” has been forgotten by the world; not that anyone outside Africa really paid any attention anyways. The UN pretty much ignored it; no peacekeepers were sent. That’s the vaunted “rules-based order” the US keeps bragging about. Humiliation and terror are powerful weapons designed to maintain silence.

[52] https://www.ethiopiantourassociation.com/the-ethiopian-orthodox-tewahedo-church-history-beliefs-and-practices/

[53] I met some of the TPLF members at my hotel Mekelle in 2018. Being backed to the hilt by US and European sponsors at that time, they were not polite. It appeared my reputation as an anti-imperialist preceded me.

Chapter 7 The Sudan Genocide - the 21st Century's deadliest ongoing genocide

With 150,000 killed and over 30 million starving, the US + proxy war in Sudan is the most extreme ongoing genocide in the world today.

The Sudan genocide is the deadliest genocide of the 21st Century and like the Ethiopian genocide, is being ignored by the international media.

Furthermore, why is the proxy war being fought in Sudan called a "civil war?" That is a misnomer, designed as a cloak of invisibility for Empire and its minions.

> Who are the major international actors involved in Sudan's violence?
>
> The UAE, Saudi Arabia, Egypt, Israel, Russia, and the US have all cultivated ties to Sudan's warring generals Burhan and Hemedti in the lead-up to the current fighting. Ali Abbas Ahmadi, 18 April, 2023
>
> … The UAE and Saudi Arabia have for the past several years sought to bolster their influence in the Red Sea region in Africa.
>
> Initially supporting former President Omar al-Bashir - who ruled the country for 30 years before being toppled in 2019 - the UAE and Saudi Arabia threw their weight behind the Transitional Military Council which took over the country following a popular uprising against the longtime dictator.
>
> The council was led by army chief General Abdel Fattah al-Burhan and RSF leader Hemedti who are currently fighting each other. Both generals rose to prominence during Bashir's rule, with **Hemedti's RSF emerging out of the Janjaweed militias who are accused of war crimes in Darfur**…
>
> https://www.newarab.com/news/who-are-major-foreign-actors-involved-sudan-fighting

"Accused of war crimes in Darfur?' Supported by the USA the Janjaweed militias were behind the massive genocide in the Darfur genocide.

> Despite the human rights motives that should dictate the UN Resolutions, the state's actions in Darfur have been driven by the war on terror narrative, the control of petroleum and the commerce of armament. This political use of the UN human rights protection mechanism has been nourishing the 'African solutions for African problems' narrative adopted by the AU which has indirectly positioned the organisation on the perpetrators side.
>
> https://repository.gchumanrights.org/server/api/core/bitstreams/ec7fd4b6-4114-4140-8e54-3f175a723c04/content

In other words, US domination of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, the location of the African Union (AU) headquarters was and remains central to American control of Africa in general and Sudan's natural resources specifically.

> The two Gulf states pledged an aid package of $3 billion following the overthrow of Al-Bashir. The UAE and the Saudis saw the period of transition following Bashir's long rule as an opportunity to roll back Islamist influence in Sudan and the wider region and cement their influence…
>
> Sudan and Israel normalized ties in October 2020 following extensive pressure on the Sudanese generals from the administration of former US President Donald Trump.
>
> https://www.newarab.com/news/who-are-major-foreign-actors-involved-sudan-fighting

At least 300,000 people were murdered in the Darfur Genocide, accompanied by the most extreme forms of sexual crimes and other tortures.

Most recently…

> *19/07/2025* Famine sets in and creeps across the country. Maternal mortality and malnutrition rates skyrocket, along with cholera cases, and farmers face the upcoming planting season in fear. Activists confront a severe lack of security, goods, and services through protest, written statements, and blockades, risking arbitrary detention. Sudan's case with the International Court of Justice (ICJ), in which it has accused the United Arab Emirates (UAE) of providing "direct support" to the RSF, is struggling to gain traction. The court's eventual dismissal of the case sparks great public outcry.

https://www.dabangasudan.org/en/all-news/article/sudan-timeline-april-june-2025-governance-plans-offer-bleak-hope-against-stark-reality-of-bloody-conflict

Famine is not creeping in. Starvation has been a reality in Sudan since the start of the proxy war.

For the uninitiated, please keep in mind the RSF was formed from the American supported Janjaweed militias responsible for the massive slaughter of minorities in the Darfur Genocide in Sudan.[54] Also remember most of the Hamas leadership lived in the UAE prior to Hamas' prison break Oct. 7, 2023. Subsequent events have proven that prison break was a catastrophic blunder for Hamas, and a carefully prepared plan by the minions of Empire, the USA, Israel, Saudi Arabia and UAE.

> **How many have died in Sudan's civil war? Satellite images and models offer clues -- Barred from the country, researchers try to monitor death and destruction from afar**, by Leslie Roberts, 26 Feb 2025
>
> As a result, estimates of how many people have died from fighting and related causes have varied from 20,000 up to 150,000. "We can't responsibly give a number," says Nathaniel Raymond, executive director of the Humanitarian Research Lab. "Many who would do the counting are dead or displaced." But the few data available show that "absolutely more people are dying of starvation and disease than bullets and bombs," says Maha Sulieman, a doctor and director of outreach for the nonprofit Sudanese American Physicians Association (SAPA).
>
> Since April 2023, the government's Sudanese Armed Forces (SAF) have been battling the paramilitary Rapid Support Forces (RSF), an outgrowth of the Janjaweed militia that slaughtered at least 200,000 people in Darfur at the turn of the century. A U.N. fact-finding mission in September 2024 concluded both sides have committed an "appalling range of harrowing human rights violations and international crimes," including mass rape, arbitrary arrests, and torture. They have also destroyed hospitals, schools, communication networks, and water and electricity supplies. The U.S.

[54] At that time Khartoum had the largest CIA station in Africa and if one wants to gain favor with the USA, just start slaughtering minorities, as Ukraine did from 2014. However, in Afghanistan the US supports the minorities in their asymmetric war against the Taliban government which just goes to prove the USA will support anyone who can cause chaos and death in Asia, Africa, Latin America and the Middle East. Certainly, US ally Saudi Arabia's colonization of half of Yemen, and UAE's role in Sudan proves that rule.

Department of State has charged the RSF with genocide against non-Arab ethnic minority groups. The SAF and RSF are both using starvation as a weapon, blocking food, medical supplies, and other aid from reaching many of the estimated 30 million people who desperately need them.

https://www.science.org/content/article/how-many-have-died-sudan-s-civil-war-satellite-images-and-models-offer-clues

Sudan: A two-year crisis through the lens of a photojournalist, Giles Clarke, July, 2025

This former bus station hosts some 6,600 displaced persons who arrived in Gedaref during the third wave of mass displacement in July 2024. Photo: OCHA/Giles Clarke.
https://www.unocha.org/news/sudan-two-year-crisis-through-lens-photojournalist

Sudan has been embroiled in conflict for more than two years, with civilians enduring untold suffering. Fighting between the Rapid Support Forces (RSF) and the Sudanese Armed Forces broke out in the centre of Khartoum on 15 April 2023 and quickly spiraled into carnage. With an estimated 150,000 people dead and some 12 million displaced, the conflict has paralysed Africa's third-largest country. A catastrophic famine is ravaging the more remote areas, while a nightmare of sexual violence persists for women and girls across the country.

https://www.unocha.org/news/sudan-two-year-crisis-through-lens-photojournalist

April 7: The RSF launch a drone strike on Dongola Airport in Northern State, targeting a key fuel depot and triggering a massive explosion. Several people are killed and others go missing during a joint attack by the RSF and Sudan People's Liberation Movement (SPLM) forces in South Kordofan.

April 8: A senior UAE official accuses the de facto Sudan government of distorting the truth, dismissing Sudan's case at the ICJ. Five members of one family are killed in an artillery attack by the RSF on El Obeid, capital of North Kordofan, and six members of another family are killed in an RSF drone strike on Ed Debba, Northern State.

April 9: Over 11 people are reported killed in attacks by the RSF and allied SPLM fighters across North Kordofan.

April 10: As the ICJ opens its preliminary hearing into Sudan's genocide case against the UAE, protesters gather outside the London UAE Embassy to denounce the state's complicity in Sudan's war. Amnesty International accuses the RSF of deliberately using sexual violence to humiliate and assert control; meanwhile, the paramilitary group begins its destruction of Zamzam Camp for the displaced, located 15 kilometres from El Fasher.

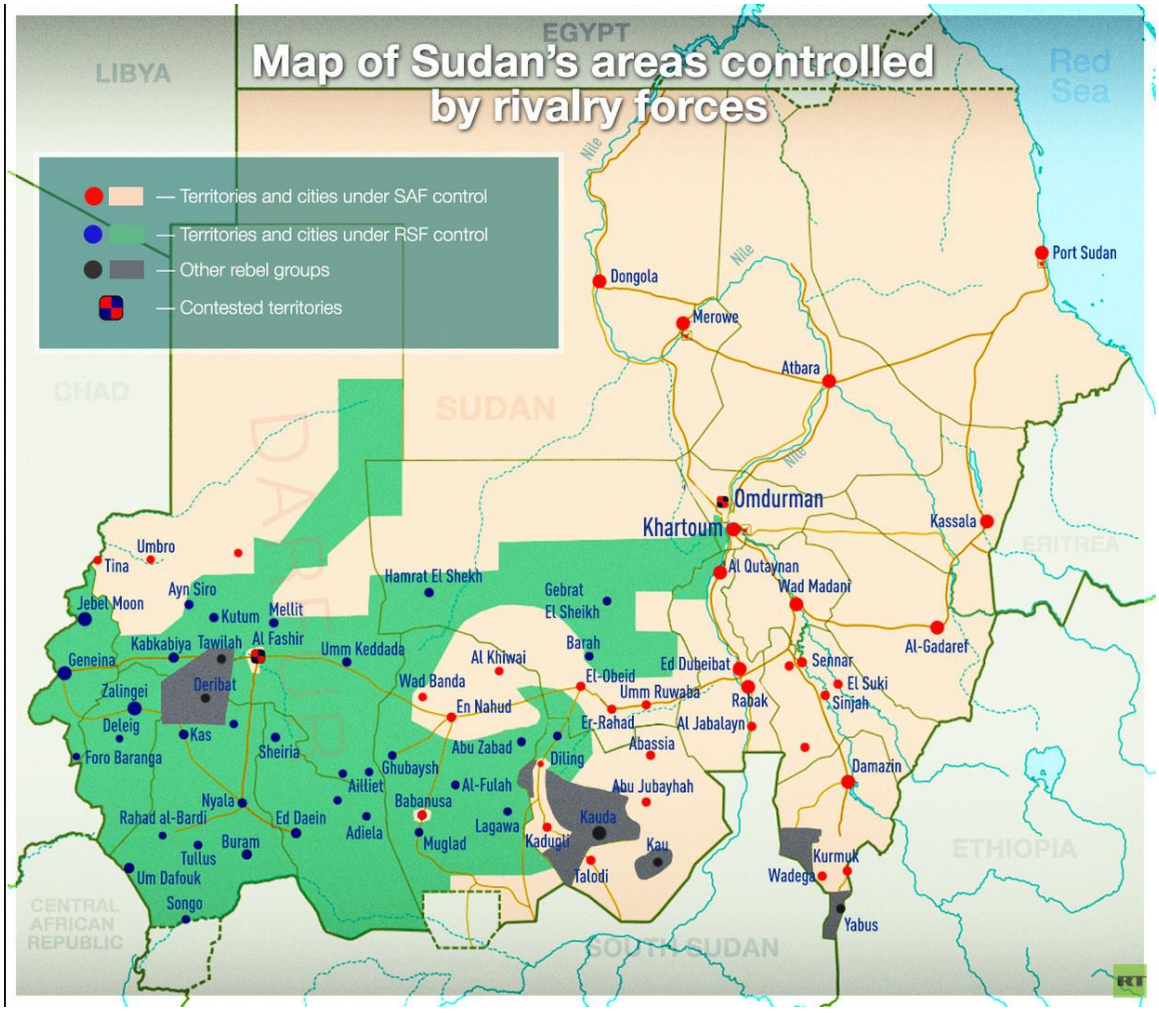
April 12: El Burhan holds talks with the Turkish President and Libyan Prime Minister. Activists publish a preliminary list of 56 names of the hundreds of people killed during the RSF attack on Umm Keddada, North Darfur.

April 13: Approximately 450 civilians, including women and children, are reported killed as the RSF "tighten their control" in a ground offensive on Zamzam camp, forcing "tens of thousands" to flee.

https://www.dabangasudan.org/en/all-news/article/sudan-timeline-april-june-2025-governance-plans-offer-bleak-hope-against-stark-reality-of-bloody-conflict

Like Palestine – Bomb, rape, starve and deprive of water

Crucial water facility destroyed in war-torn African nation - The director of Khartoum State Water Corporation has said over 450 service vehicles were also lost, 25 Jul, 2025



The paramilitary Rapid Support Forces (RSF) have destroyed the main water quality testing laboratory in Khartoum state, Sudan, inflicting a major blow to critical infrastructure amid the continuing civil war, according to a senior official.

In an interview with the Sudan Tribune on Wednesday, Mohamed Ali al-Ajab, director general of the Khartoum State Water Corporation, said the RSF wrecked the al-Mugran laboratory, which previously analyzed Nile and groundwater samples for both public and private clients. The lab, worth an estimated $1 million, was the largest of its kind in the area.

"The authority has lost approximately 454 vehicles, whether they were cars, mobile tankers, cranes, or excavators," Ajab said...

Estimates of fatalities have varied since the outbreak of the fighting, though research from the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine suggests that over 61,000 people were killed in the state of Khartoum

> alone during the first 14 months. Local media have reported a death toll as high as 130,000...
>
> https://www.rt.com/africa/621978-sudan-rsf-destroyed-water-lab

Also see: https://www.rt.com/africa/618833-mass-graves-uncovered-in-sudan/

True origin of the Sudan genocides

This writer clearly remembers the real origin of this series of wars in Sudan.

It was in the early 1970s that I read a short newspaper story that reported the CIA was supplying southern Sudan with bibles and guns.

That's when, where and why the series of wars and genocides in Sudan began. To try to put the blame on Russia is another fabrication created by Euro-American white supremacists in their headlong rush to both financial and military defeat enroute to another 1,000 years of Dark and Middle Ages.

Israeli Role in Sudan's Genocide

> Israel, a behind-the-scenes powerbroker in Sudan - Of the many foreign powers influencing this bloody conflict, Tel Aviv could help claw it back — if it wanted to. By Alex De Waal, Oct 21, 2024
>
> …Israel is a behind-the-scenes powerbroker in Sudan.
>
> It's long been clear that the road to peace in Sudan runs through Egypt, Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates — America's three closest Arab allies. But last month, Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu reminded Sudanese that he has a stake in their country too.
>
> Speaking at the UN General Assembly in September, Netanyahu caused a stir among Sudanese when he held up two maps, 'The Curse' and 'The Blessing.' The first had Israel's sworn enemies — Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Syria and the Houthis in Yemen—marked in black. The second had its friends in green — among them Egypt, Saudi Arabia, the UAE and Sudan.
>
> Shortly after that, Israeli journalist Jonathan Lis wrote that Israel was floating a possible deal to end the fighting in Gaza, in which senior Hamas leaders would go into exile in Sudan. Hamas denied it — Yahya Sinwar

would rather die in Gaza than flee to safety. Thee Sudanese Armed Forces, or SAF, denied it too. But the fact that Sudan is on Israel's radar serves brings into focus how Sudan's war is entangled in the Middle East's higher-profile conflicts.

In 2020, as part of a deal in which the Trump Administration removed Sudan's designation as a state sponsor of terrorism, Sudan agreed to join the Abraham Accords. General Abdel Fattah al Burhan, head of Sudan's sovereignty council and de facto head of state, met with Netanyahu in Kampala, Uganda. The breakthrough meeting was hosted by Ugandan President Yoweri Museveni, but it was brokered by UAE President Mohamed bin Zayed, known as MBZ. Sudan then froze Hamas assets in Sudan.

In the last days of the Trump administration, al-Burhan signed the declarative section of the Abraham Accord, in the presence of then U.S. Treasury Secretary Stephen Mnuchin. Plans for a formal signing with Israel moved slowly, with a timetable reportedly agreed only in February 2023, when Israeli Foreign Minister Eli Cohen visited Khartoum.

Al-Burhan's deputy at the time, General Mohamed Hamdan Dagolo, known as "Hemedti" also had close ties with Israel. He developed close relations with the UAE, renting out his Rapid Support Force (RSF) units to fight as mercenaries in Yemen, whereby he also established strong links with Israel's Mossad.

https://responsiblestatecraft.org/sudan-war

The Yemenis, that is those who are not living in the Saudi colony in Yemen, are, along with Lebanon, the only people on earth that have used military force to at least slow down the American/Israeli genocide in Palestine.

In sum, the genocide in Sudan is another US proxy war in its murderous fool's quest to attain global hegemony.

Were the American proxy nations of Israel, Saudi Arabia, and UAE not involved, Russia would not be in Sudan either. Russia is not a hegemonic state, regardless as to NATO's self-serving claims to the contrary.

It was NATO that advanced to the borders of Russia from 1991 on, not the reverse and it is NATO and the USA that are behind the creation of all terrorist groups in the world.

Tragically, the international media is simply ignoring the Genocide in Sudan, even though it equals or even exceeds the barbarity in Palestine.

Chapter 8 Saudi failed attempt at the conquest of Yemen

Ten Years After Saudi Arabia's Intervention in Yemen -- There is Only Irreparable Loss, April 4, 2025, by Afrah Nasser

...Yet exactly 10 years ago, just after midnight on March 26, 2015, Saudi Arabia broke with its traditional approach to Yemen when it launched heavy airstrikes on the capital, Sanaa. The Saudi aim, leading a military coalition that included other Gulf states, was to drive Houthi rebels out of Sanaa after they had effectively ousted the Yemeni government of then-President Abdrabbuh Mansur Hadi. The Saudi-led military intervention, including its aerial bombing campaign that alone killed some 24,000 Yemenis, was not "limited in nature," as the Saudis promised, nor did it "protect the people of Yemen."

Instead, Saudi Arabia's disastrous intervention further fragmented Yemen. Control of the country today is still split between the Houthis, who are much stronger than they were in 2015 and have become the dominant force across northern Yemen; the weak internationally recognized government, mostly confined to Aden; and the separatist Southern Transitional Council (STC) backed by the United Arab Emirates, Saudi Arabia's one-time partner in its military coalition against the Houthis.

"Saudi Arabia's Vietnam"

Ten years after the airstrikes began, the Saudi-led war against the Houthis has left Yemen in ruins, with no clear winners, only devastation. Every faction involved, from the Houthis to the Saudi-led coalition and their local allies to the coalition's Western backers, has contributed to the suffering. When the Houthis seized Sana'a in 2014, they set the stage for a long, unresolved war that risked drawing in outside powers. In another era, perhaps Saudi Arabia would have been more cautious, but with Crown Prince Mohammed bin Salman assuming more power under his father, King Salman, the prince pushed for what was widely seen by observers as "his war" — what quickly became "Saudi Arabia's Vietnam."

Every side in Yemen's war has been credibly accused of committing grave human rights violations and war crimes, contributing to the country's descent into hell. The use of starvation as a weapon of war — by both the

Houthis and the Saudi-led coalition—further underlined the brutality of this conflict. Every horror of war you can name has been carried out in Yemen. The United Nations estimated in 2020 that nearly a quarter of a million people had died directly or indirectly from the conflict, though most believe the toll is much higher. The warring parties have all failed to uphold even the most basic principles of international humanitarian law.

Saudi objective to oust the Houthi failed

The Saudi-led intervention in Yemen had one main objective: reversing the Houthi takeover of Sana'a. It unequivocally failed in that mission. Instead, Saudi military adventurism entrenched Yemeni divisions, exacerbated humanitarian suffering across the country and left Yemen broken as a state. The consequences of this failure extend beyond the battlefield, shaping Yemen's political future and regional dynamics in ways that will be difficult to reverse. Saudi Arabia's failure isn't just military or political; it's a failure of logic and reason...

https://dialogueinitiatives.org/ten-years-after-saudi-arabias-intervention-in-yemen-there-is-only-irreparable-loss

Chapter 9 The CIA owns Western so-called news

There's an old saying: "Being an enemy of the USA is bad. Being a friend of the USA is worse."

Just look at Germany. Once a prosperous nation, then dragged through the losing side of two world wars, it worked its way to the top again, only to believe the litany of lies broadcast by CNN and then got dragged into another losing war with Russia. Now? It's turning into an impoverished third-world nation, again.

How can such, otherwise very intelligent and hard-working people get duped again, and again, and again? This writer cannot claim to know. However, CNN is hypnotic. It's like a Hollywood movie with clear-cut good and evil, where all things American are good and all people of color in the world are villainous baddies out to destroy western civilization. Let's be simple. American so-called news is just a branch of the CIA.

https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2018/02/06/john-brennan-james-claper-michael-hayden-former-cia-media-216943

https://academic.oup.com/dh/article/48/5/719/7735828

> The CIA's Media Assets - Four years after he broke the Watergate story, Carl Bernstein quit the Washington Post and spent six months looking at the relationship between the CIA and the press, June 28, 2021, by Lee Harding
>
> Four years after he broke the Watergate story, Carl Bernstein quit the Washington Post and spent six months looking at the relationship between the CIA and the press. The result was a 25,000-word cover story in the October 20, 1977 edition of Rolling Stone called "The CIA and the Media." The article, still online at carlbernstein.com, remains interesting and relevant. The reasons a U.S. intelligence agency would find co-opting journalists useful then would still apply today. The same could apply in Canada as well, but would we ever find out?
>
> The CIA used more than 400 journalists from 1953 to 1977. "Some of these journalists' relationships with the Agency were tacit; some were explicit," Bernstein reports.

“There was cooperation, accommodation and overlap. Journalists provided a full range of clandestine services—from simple intelligence gathering to serving as go-betweens with spies in Communist countries. Reporters shared their notebooks with the CIA. Editors shared their staffs. Some of the journalists were Pulitzer Prize winners.”

Through the 1950s and 1960s, the CIA had co-operation from “some of the most powerful organizations and individuals in American journalism.” Among 25 news organizations that co-operated, the New York Times, CBS and Time magazine gave the most valuable help.

Reportedly, these journalists and their employers were more inspired by patriotism than profit, though management knew a reporter with CIA help could get better stories. Bernstein said it was also a good fit because these journalists and CIA officials “were part of the same ‘old boy’ network that constituted something of an establishment elite in the media politics and academia.”

As it turned out, it wasn’t just Communist governments who paid their journalists to lie. No, American journalists were used for “planting subtly concocted pieces of misinformation…[and] serving up ‘black’ propaganda to leading foreign journalists at lunch or dinner.” Here journalists lied to journalists who misinformed others in turn.

Journalistic assets were useful in many ways. “In the field, journalists were used to help recruit and handle foreigners as agents; to acquire and evaluate information, and to plant false information with officials of foreign governments. Many signed secrecy agreements,” Bernstein wrote.

Few journalists were solely paid as spies. Often, the agency contacted a conventional journalist informally with a lunch or drink and casually offered information. Later, they might offer a trip to a country few others could get to, asking nothing in exchange but a debriefing when the reporter returned. A quid pro quo—you do something for me, I do something for you—might grow until the reporter was offered a formal arrangement. “That came later, after you had the journalist on a string,” one CIA official explained.

Undercover journalists were most extensively used in Western Europe, Latin America and the Far East. Here, “journalists were used as

> intermediaries—spotting, paying, passing instructions—to members of the Christian Democratic Party in Italy and the Social Democrats in Germany, both of which covertly received millions of dollars from the CIA."
>
> In Chile in the 1960s, CIA-affiliated reporters funnelled money to opponents of Salvador Allende and wrote propaganda for CIA publications there. American perceptions were also affected as "CIA-generated black propaganda transmitted on the wire service out of Santiago often turned up in American publications." In fact, "the agency has secretly bankrolled numerous foreign press services, periodicals and newspapers—both English and foreign language." …
>
> https://fcpp.org/2021/06/28/the-cias-media-assets/

For "the classic" on this subject, see:

https://www.carlbernstein.com/the-cia-and-the-media-rolling-stone-10-20-1977

Free press? Democracy?

Today's Euro-American news is a mockery of news, and so today's democracies are sham.

Most Americans know that.

Trust in American Media at an all-time low

> Trust in American Media at Historic Low, CFINR Director Warns Press Leaders, by David A. Sommers (The Center for Integrity in News Reporting), June 2025
>
> … "Trust in the media in America is at its lowest point in 50 years," he said. "For the first time in Gallup's polling history, the news media ranks as the least trusted institution in American public life—even below Congress."
>
> Citing recent data from Gallup, Pew Research Center and the Reuters Institute, Friday outlined a grim picture: only 31 percent of Americans say they trust the media, while 36 percent express no trust at all. In an

> international comparison, the U.S. ranked dead last in media trust among nearly 50 countries surveyed by Reuters.
>
> He attributed this erosion of credibility to four primary drivers: the blending of news and opinion, the rise of unvetted content on 24/7 cable networks and social media, shrinking newsroom resources, and a philosophical shift in journalism education that, in some cases, questions the value of objectivity itself.
>
> "The standards that once defined the profession—verifiability, impartiality, a commitment to truth—have been undermined by speed, spin, and polarization," Friday said…
>
> Trust in American Media at Historic Low, CFINR Director Warns Press Leaders

Americans are hostages of their own corrupt state. That might be one reason alcohol and other drug abuse are at high such levels.[55]

[55] https://www.addictiongroup.org/resources/addiction-statistics/
Trends & Statistics | National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) Trends & Statistics | National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA)

Chapter 10 Like Rome before it, Euro-America and their proxy nations around the world have gutted democracy in pursuit of Empire

Evidence?

Another bombing of Iran

By bombing Iran (without Congressional Approval) President Trump violated both Constitutional and International Laws

> President Donald Trump became the latest in a decades-long pattern of presidents not waiting for Congress to weigh in on war plans when he approved June 21 U.S. military strikes on Iranian nuclear sites.
>
> Some members of Congress from both political parties balked at Trump skirting Congress' role.
>
> Rep. Jim Himes, D-Conn., the ranking member of the House Intelligence Committee, released a statement
>
> saying the strikes were a "clear violation of the Constitution."
>
> Sen. Adam Schiff, D-Calif., who chaired the Intelligence Committee when he served in the House, wrote, "In the absence of evidence that Iran was imminently breaking out to build a bomb, and without congressional approval, this operation should have never been ordered. To have done so is unconstitutional and moves us closer to another forever war. That must not happen."
>
> In the days before the strikes, Rep. Thomas Massie, R-Ky., and Sen. Tim Kaine, D-Va., pushed resolutions that would require congressional authorization of a Iran strike. When the Trump administration publicly announced the operation was complete, Massie wrote on X, "This is not Constitutional." (Article continues.)

https://www.politifact.com/article/2025/jun/22/did-trump-violate-war-powers-act-by-bombing-iran

The Constitution's Article I, Section 8 specifically lists as a power of Congress the power "to declare War," which unquestionably gives the legislature the power to initiate hostilities.

https://constitutioncenter.org/the-constitution/articles/article-i/clauses/753

CRIMES OF WAR

In 1945, the United Nations Charter banned the first use of force, putting an end to declarations of war. Article 2(4) of the Charter states: "All members shall refrain in their international relations from the threat or use of force against the territorial integrity or political independence of any State."

https://www.crimesofwar.org/a-z-guide/act-of-war-2

Since then use of the phrase "Acts of War" has become obsolete in official United Nations circles and replaced by "Acts of Aggression." That is a ridiculous understatment.

Yelling at someone can be an act of aggression. Spitting at a person is an act of aggression. Whispering lies about someone behind their back is an act of aggression. The US sending more and more weapons to Taiwan is an act of extreme aggression and provocation. The US is attempting to put a noose around China's neck the same way they did to Russia. And, they are doing it openly and proudly justifying it with hysterical headlines predicting a violent invasion of Taiwan by it's own country. The US is building a grenade and can pull the pin at any time. Ditto for the Philippines.

Bombing Iran without provocation however is a very direct, criminal assault. The older phraseology: "Act of War," meaning justification for a declaration of war by the victim of an unwarranted illegal deadly attack (with 2,000 pound bombs).

The US and its proxy the UN have reengineered and debased the English language that only serves to muddy the water instead of clarify very real, very deadly issues.

Regardless of the phraseology, the United States bombing of Iran's nuclear facilities was an "Act of Aggression" and violation of Article 2(4) of the Charter of the United Nations and most certainly an Act of War.

Violations of Constitutional and International law by the US

In violation of the US Constitution (Article I, Section 8), US presidents have routinely usurped the power from Congress to commit Acts of Aggression while simultaneously violating key provisions of the UN Charter (Article 2(4).

Such blatant violations of Constitutional law of the United States and International law cannot go unaddressed. President Trump violated his Oath of Office.

> **Oath of Office for President of the United States**
>
> US Constitution, Article II, Section 1
>
> Before he enter on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation: "I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, *and defend the Constitution of the United States."*
>
> https://www.presidentsusa.net/oathofoffice.html
>
> Italics by this author.

Penalties for violation of Oath of Office by any elected US government official include (1) removal from office and (2) confinement and/or 3) a fine.

Is there any chance of that happening? Not in the short term, however there is a high probability his already towering Narcissism will be emboldened by his escalating acts of infamy (continuing the Genocide in Palestine and attacks on Iran) leading him to ever greater human sacrifices on the altar of quarterly dividends and his own ego.

Strange, he looks sober here. Resolute. What does that mean? It must be AI. https://boingboing.net/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/Emperor-Trump-1.jpg

Where have I heard this story before? Read on.

Rome's Transition from Republic to Empire

> Rome transitioned from a republic to an empire after power shifted away from a representative democracy to a centralized imperial authority, with the emperor holding the most power.
>
> https://education.nationalgeographic.org/resource/romes-transition-republic-empire

Pax Romana

Whereas the Roman Republic gloried in war, the later Roman Empire ushered in the famous Pax Romana.

> Augustus Becomes Emperor
>
> The death of the "dictator for life" Julius Caesar on the Ides of March 44 BCE brought chaos to the Republic. Attempts to revive the old triumvirate ultimately failed. Octavian, the young adopted son of Caesar, hunted down his "father's" assassins and defeated the other claimants to the throne

> (Mark Antony and Marcus Amelius Lepidus), securing for himself the leadership of Rome and so an empire was born. Augustus, as he would now be known, would usher in an unprecedented era of prosperity and stability; the disorder of the previous years was wiped away.
>
> https://www.worldhistory.org/Pax_Romana

That lasted for about 200 years. Curiously it was only 85 years after Emperor Constantine declared Christianity the religion of the Empire, that Rome was sacked by the Visigoths and the Dark Ages began.

Europe only began to accumulate wealth again (primarily by the Templar Knights[56]) during the Crusades. It appears aggressive warfare has nearly always been the primary income for western nations.

[56] At dawn on Friday, October 13, 1307, scores of French Templars were simultaneously arrested by agents of King Philip, later to be tortured in locations such as the tower at Chinon, into admitting heresy and other sacrilegious offenses in the Order. Then they were put to death. In 1312 Pope Clement V issued an edict dissolved the Order. In England, Templar Knights were arrested and tried, but most were found not guilty. Most of the remainder of their wealth was supposed to be divided between different Catholic orders, primarily the Hospitallers of St John, however, most of it was never found and simply "disappeared." This story is recounted to emphasize that murder and theft appear to be the primary source of wealth in the west.

Chapter 11 The USA's peak exporting years

The USA's peak exporting years were in the late 1800s (1870 to 1913) and following World War II.

The period between 1870 and 1913 was a time of significant military activity for the U.S. as it consolidated its control over the continent and expanded its influence on the world stage.

1870 – 1913 US Colonial Wars

Indian Wars (1870-1900):

- These conflicts arose from the westward expansion of the United States and the displacement of Native American populations.
- Key events include the Great Sioux War (1876-1877), the Nez Perce War (1877), and the Wounded Knee Massacre (1890).
- These wars resulted in significant loss of life and cultural disruption for Native American tribes.

Spanish-American War (1898):

- The war was triggered by the sinking of the USS Maine in Havana harbor and U.S. support for Cuban independence from Spain.
- **The U.S. victory led to the acquisition of Cuba (which became a protectorate), and colonization of Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Philippines.**
- This war marked a turning point in U.S. foreign policy, ushering in an era of American imperialism and global involvement.

Other conflicts during this period include:

- **The Battle of Sugar Point (1898):**

  A conflict between the U.S. Army and the Pillager Band of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota.

- **The Boxer Rebellion (1900):**

  The U.S. participated in an international effort to suppress the Boxer Uprising in China.

1945 – 1970 US Colonial Wars

1945 – 1949 US supported civil war in China. Within two weeks after the surrender of Japan, the US turned its' Air Force around and started bombing its former Communist allies in China in support of the American appointed leader of the Nationalist Kuomintang (KMT) party Chiang Kai-shek. Thus, the US participated in escalating and promoting civil war in China 蒋介石.

1945 American occupation of Korea. President Truman quickly ordered General Douglas MacArthur, the Supreme Commander, Allied Powers, to deploy U.S. forces to Korea and China to protect the new U.S. footholds on the mainland. MacArthur assigned Admiral Thomas C. Kinkaid, in command of the Navy's Seventh Fleet, to the task of transporting the XXVI Corps of the U.S. Tenth Army to Korea. [57]

1950 (June 25) – 1954 Korean War. There has been no peace treaty between North and South Korea. Fearing a long-term occupation of the entire Korean peninsula North Korean forces crossed the 38th Parallel, invading South Korea and quickly capturing its capital, Seoul. During the Korean War, both the Soviet Union and China provided significant support to North Korea. The Soviet Union, under Stalin, supplied military equipment, including aircraft, and advisors. China, motivated by concerns about US expansion, and encouragement from the Soviet Union, sent troops and resources to aid North Korea.

- **Taiwan -** In June 1950, at the beginning of the Korean War, President Truman ordered the U.S. Seventh Fleet to prevent People's Liberation Army from reclaiming Taiwan (1950–1955)
- **1950: Puerto Rico** (United States colonial territory): The United States National Guard used P-47 Thunderbolt attack aircraft, land-based artillery, mortar fire, and grenades to counterattack Puerto Rican freedom fighters, Nationalists and independence rebels looking to end U.S. colonial rule during the Jayuya uprising.
- **1958–1961 Permesta Rebellion, Indonesia**
- **1959–1975 Laotian Civil War**

[57] Origins of the Korean War (navy.mil)

- **1950s Vietnam: Early Involvement**

The US began providing military and economic aid to France during its war against the Việt Minh, who were fighting for Vietnamese independence. This aid included equipment and advisors to support the French colonial effort.

- **1954 Vietnam: Post-Geneva Accords**

Following the Geneva Accords, which temporarily divided Vietnam, the US increased its support for the newly established State of Vietnam (South Vietnam), aiming to prevent the spread of communism.

- **1961 Bay of Pigs Invasion**
- **1964 Democratic Republic of Congo, Operation Dragon Rouge**
- **1964 Vietnam: Escalation after Gulf of Tonkin**

The Gulf of Tonkin incident, involving alleged attacks on US destroyers by North Vietnamese forces, led to the Gulf of Tonkin Resolution passed by Congress in August 1964. This resolution authorized President Lyndon B. Johnson to take "all necessary measures" to repel attacks against US forces and prevent further aggression, effectively escalating US involvement in the conflict.

- **1965 Vietnam: Direct Military Intervention**

The US began deploying ground troops in 1965, marking a significant escalation from advisory and support roles to direct combat.

While the 1950s saw early US involvement, the events of 1964 and 1965 with the Gulf of Tonkin Resolution and the deployment of combat troops represent the point of direct and significant US military intervention.

- **1965: Invasion of Dominican Republic: Operation Power Pack**

The United States sent 20,000 U.S. troops to interfere in the domestic affairs during a Dominican revolt as American fears grew that the revolutionary forces were coming increasingly under Communist control.

- **1969 – 1970 Operation Menu** was a covert United States Strategic Air Command (SAC) tactical bombing campaign conducted in eastern Cambodia from 18 March 1969 to 26 May 1970 as part of the Vietnam War.
- **1970 – 1973 Operation Freedom Deal** was a military campaign led by the United States Seventh Air Force, taking place in Cambodia between 19 May 1970 and 15

August 1973. Part of the larger Vietnam War and the Cambodian Civil War, the goal of the operation was to provide air support and interdiction in the region.

- **1973, March 29 American withdrawal from Vietnam**
- **1973**: Operation Nickel Grass, a strategic airlift operation conducted by the United States to deliver weapons and supplies to Israel during the Yom Kippur War.

The above list of American atrocities goes on and on.

During those years American manufacturing was stable.

More recently, the U.S. became a net energy exporter in 2019, with crude oil exports peaking in 2023.

That was a consequence of what most believe was the US attack on the Russian oil and gas pipeline to Europe called Nord Stream II.

> The news that this conspiracy theory is "baseless" may also come as a surprise to those who've noted that both President Biden and his Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs Victoria Nuland explicitly said that Nord Stream 2 would be brought to an end if Russia invades Ukraine, that the US sanctioned those who built Nord Stream 2, that DC insiders are on record saying they want Europeans to be more dependent on North American energy than on pipelines from Russia, that Germans had just been angrily demanding an end to US-led sanctions on Russia and a reopening of Nord Stream gas, that US naval forces were recently conducting unmanned underwater vehicle drills right where the pipelines were attacked, that unmanned underwater vehicles have been found carrying explosive charges near Russian pipelines in the past, that Poland literally just inaugurated a gas pipeline that will transport gas from Norway through Denmark and the Baltic Sea, that US military helicopters were recorded traveling between the two blast points and along the Nord Stream 2 pipeline shortly before the explosions, that the US empire has an explicitly stated policy of ensuring that no powers develop that could challenge its global hegemony including in Europe, and that the CIA has a known history of blowing up Russian gas pipelines…
>
> https://caitlinjohnstone.substack.com

The incessant need to attack other nations is certainly not true for China or Russia.

Chapter 12 WWIII has already begun

The drumbeat of Euro-American-Israeli insanities is incessant. It's a cacophonous disharmony designed to disrupt and unbalance even the healthiest of people.

This "Christian Zionist" "End of Day" script had to have been written years in advance and more recently aided by AI. No sane person could have cooked up all the following malign activities.

The world is being swarmed with Euro-American-Israeli-Ukrainian psychopathologies.

One of the many problems with that is that nobody is permitted to say genocide out loud and most don't even have any idea just how many genocides Euro-America and its proxy states are pushing.

It's like an endless horror movie sprinkled with sleaze to put that extra squeeze on people's adrenal glands.

Another problem is that the deeper the US and Europe get into debt, the greater will be their assaults on the rest of the world.

In a nuclear armed world, that implies WWIII is inevitable.

World War III has already begun

> In the West's eyes, Russia must be destroyed. That leaves us no choice. By Dmitry Trenin
>
> For Russia, the pre-war period ended in 2014. For China, it was 2017. For Iran, 2023. Since then, war – in its modern, diffuse form – has intensified. This is not a new Cold War. Since 2022, the West's campaign against Russia has grown more decisive. The risk of direct nuclear confrontation with NATO over the Ukraine conflict is rising. Donald Trump's return to the White House created a temporary window in which such a clash could be avoided, but by mid-2025, hawks in the US and Western Europe had pushed us dangerously close again.
>
> This war involves the world's leading powers: the United States and its allies on one side, China and Russia on the other. It is global, not because of its scale, but because of the stakes: the future balance of power. The West sees the rise of China and the resurgence of Russia as existential

threats. Its counteroffensive, economic and ideological, is meant to put a halt to that shift.

It is a war of survival for the West, not just geopolitically but ideologically. Western globalism – whether economic, political, or cultural – cannot tolerate alternative civilizational models. Post-national elites in the US and Western Europe are committed to preserving their dominance. A diversity of worldviews, civilizational autonomy, and national sovereignty are seen not as options, but as threats.

This explains the severity of the West's response. When Joe Biden told Brazil's President Lula that he wanted to "destroy" Russia, he revealed the truth behind euphemisms like "strategic defeat." Western-backed Israel has shown how total this doctrine is – first in Gaza, then Lebanon, and finally Iran. In early June, a similar strategy was used in attacks on Russian airfields. Reports suggest US and British involvement in both cases. To Western planners, Russia, Iran, China and North Korea are part of a single axis. That belief shapes military planning...

https://www.rt.com/news/621486-dmitry-trenin-world-war-iii

June 5, 2025, US Applies more sanctions on the ICC

This time the (accused) criminals (war monger Secretary of State Marco Rubio) are sanctioning four ICC judges.

Imposing Sanctions in Response to the ICC's Illegitimate Actions Targeting the United States and Israel

Press Statement

Marco Rubio, Secretary of State

June 5, 2025

Today, I am designating **Solomy Balungi Bossa** of Uganda, **Luz del Carmen Ibáñez Carranza** of Peru, **Reine Adelaide Sophie Alapini Gansou** of Benin, and **Beti Hohler** of Slovenia pursuant to President Trump's Executive Order 14203, "Imposing Sanctions on the International Criminal Court." These individuals directly engaged in efforts by the International Criminal Court (ICC) to investigate, arrest, detain, or prosecute nationals of the United States or Israel, without consent from the United States or Israel. Neither the United States nor Israel is party to the Rome Statute…

https://www.state.gov/releases/office-of-the-spokesperson/2025/06/imposing-sanctions-in-response-to-the-iccs-illegitimate-actions-targeting-the-united-states-and-israel/

Also see: https://www.rt.com/news/618993-icc-judges-sanctions-us

Written like an Emperor? You bet it is.

Perhaps they don't realize, one doesn't have to be a fan of the courts to be prosecuted by them.

Even threatening retaliation of any kind against prosecutors, judges, whistleblowers and witnesses to crimes is illegal.

American fake diplomacy

Do the Old Boys on The Hill laugh about the psycho-killers US presidents keep assigning to be Secretary of State?

Is diplomacy a joke to them?

On a test that would be a no-brainer, a slam dunk.

Yes, is the answer to both questions.

Diplomacy is a joke to Corporate America on Wall Street and their bought-and-paid-for politicians in DC.

Is the word "lapdog" a little harsh?

Another easy question. No, it's not harsh compared to genocide.

It is a very appropriate metaphor because corporate and other special interest lobbyists determine who gets elected to the Senate, Congress and White House.

And now with Super-PACs and unlimited anonymous "donors?" That's like giving steroids and cocaine to all the evils in the world after smashing Pandora's box.

President Obama appointing Hillary Clinton to be Secretary of State was one of the most egregious insults to the profession of diplomacy in world history.

https://www.cato.org/commentary/hillary-clinton-never-met-war-she-didnt-want-other-americans-fight Also posted at:

https://www.freedomsphoenix.com/News/204686-2016-10-02-hillary-clinton-never-met-a-war-she-didnt-want-other.htm

Jul 27, 2016 · From Haiti to Syria, the Democratic candidate's long record suggests she's looking forward to being a war president on day one.

https://foreignpolicy.com/2016/07/27/hillary-the-hawk-a-history-clinton-2016-military-intervention-libya-iraq-syria/

A big issue has been made about Hillary Clinton's emails sent from a private server.[58] Somewhere between little and no attention has been paid to the content of those 30,000 emails.

1983 - 2009 US support for Tamil Terrorists

What shocked but didn't surprise this writer was at the end of the "civil war" Ms. Clinton's concern for the well-being of the LTTE terrorists from Sri Lanka.

Her emails revealed she was much more interested in protecting and rescuing the LTTE terrorist chiefs than helping any of the victims in that civil war. That's not surprising because they were big donors to the DNC and Clintons.[59]

Her quotes on YouTube clarifying a difference between good terrorists and bad terrorists was specious at best. Some of the money from terrorist groups she returned (when found to be egregiously illegal), some she kept. I met a Sri Lankan military officer in Beijing who

[58] Officials became aware that Clinton used a personal email address on private servers in her Chappaqua, New York, home in 2014 after she turned over about 30,000 work-related emails to the State Department and deleted the rest, saying those involved personal matters, such as her daughter's wedding plans.

[59] http://www.srilankaguardian.org/2011/07/hillary-clintons-wagging-tongue.html
https://kuscholarworks.ku.edu/server/api/core/bitstreams/9cd1144f-0e13-4c03-b73d-122655d8c83a/content
https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Why-She-Did-It%3A-Battle-for-the-Meaning-of-the-of-of-Murray/2eb91b326aac9012121bec8a49744413d54463c3?p2dfhttps://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Why-She-Did-It%3A-Battle-for-the-Meaning-of-the-of-of-Murray/2eb91b326aac9012121bec8a49744413d54463c3?p2df/2eb91b326aac9012121bec8a49744413d54463c3?p2df
https://thuppahis.com/2016/11/24/gamage-on-usas-machinations-in-support-of-the-tamil-tigers/
https://www.amazon.com/Tamil-Tigers-Debt-America-Adventurism/dp/1537053485
https://www.tamilguardian.com/content/canadas-tamils-still-bank-tigers-despite-ban

knew the details of how she smuggled suitcases of money from Sri Lanka using her diplomatic immunity for cover.

This writer was in Sri Lanka's capital city Colombo during the Battle of Jaffna and bombs were going off all around the city. It was a time of terror.

To find out what was going on naturally I hung out at the Press Club. There, I talked with Sri Lankan reporters that had witnessed the arrest of Christian NGO members from the USA being arrested for bringing money and technologies to support the Tamil Terrorists in their civil war against the Buddhist government of Sri Lanka.

After a brief stop Vienna (to interview Bosnian refugees from the US supported genocide there), I went to Washington DC, specifically the National Press Building[60] to sell the articles and photos I'd gotten in Sri Lanka. Considering the articles I wrote had first person – eyewitness accounts and photos of the arrest of US NGO members being arrested bringing aid to the internationally recognized terrorist group called the LTTE, I was surprised not a single editor considered publishing the articles. Why not? The answer is simple: That was a CIA operation, and everyone in DC is terrified of the CIA.

Considering the Clintons' role in the Sri Lankan Civil War, Hillary Clinton winning a Nobel Peace Prize is like giving the Little Bo Peep Award to the Wolf. It was and remains unimaginable to me that President Obama nominated her as Secretary of State, and she almost became president. The Sri Lankan was just one of several horrific crimes against Humanity in which the Clintons played a key role.

A note about Tamil Nadu region in the South of India

First, please recall the Sri Lankan Civil War was rooted in British colonialism.

Second, many of the people in Tamil Nadu did not support the terrorist methods used by the LTTE. The legacy of that war has decimated their tourism industry, and they are struggling to survive.

It is a typical American habit to punish entire nations for the actions of factions within those nations. That is a counter-productive habit.

[60] National Press Building - Washington, D.C. | office building, press / news agency (wikimapia.org) At that time, December 1995 there were dozens of press offices from all over the world and the United States in the National Press building. I understand they have since been scattered around DC, for obvious reasons.

During my last visit to Malaysia a couple of years ago, I found companionship with the Tamil Nadu community near my residence in Petaling Jaya on the outskirts of Kuala Lumpur.

Every week I trained in the ancient Tamil martial art of Silambam with the Tamil minority community that lived near my rented room. I enjoyed that very much. After training we often went to a tea house and chatted.

Wars come and go, but for the mental and physical health of all, we must learn to make peace, and better yet, friendship sooner or later.[61]

Did Hillary Clinton provide cognitive-emotional therapy for the leadership of the LTTE she managed to rescue? Or did she scatter them around and send them to train terrorists elsewhere?

This writer does not know, however, I will not condemn the good people of Tamil Nadu for the wickedly cruel violence of a minority that was corrupted by the British and US into the wrong path to self-determination in Sri Lanka.

1992 – 1995 The Bosnian Genocide

There are many very curious facts relating to the Bosnian genocide.

> **Serbian spy's trial lifts cloak on his CIA alliance,** by Greg Miller March 1, 2009
>
> https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2009-mar-01-fg-serbia-spy-cia1-story.html
>
> **Radovan Karadzic 'was under US protection until 2000'** By Jon Swaine, 04 August 2008
>
> Radovan Karadzic was living under US protection until the CIA caught him breaking an agreement to stay out of politics, a Serbian newspaper has claimed.

[61] It kind of reminded me of an encounter in Germany in 1964... I was seven years old and our family stopped at a large restaurant for dinner. But, first some of the Germans invited us to have a beer with them. We joined their table and my father started talking with them. For a while they were very sad. Then, they were all laughing. Only later did my father translate. It turns out they were machine gunners during WWII. Somebody said something, I don't recall exactly what, but then everyone was friendly and jovial. If someone kills my loved one, I could probably never forgive them. In some cases, however, the exact relationships are vague at best, and one might as well try to promote peace instead of more conflict.

https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/europe/serbia/2496948/Karadzic-was-under-US-protection.html?msockid=28160a861ee0668425771ca31fce670b

Also see the movie "In the Land of Blood and Honey" to get a general idea of the level of terror and cruelty during that genocide. In the Land of Blood and Honey (2011) - IMDb

1994 The Rwanda genocide of 1994

A planned campaign of mass murder lasting about 100 days in April–July 1994. President Clinton ordered the United Nations to "stand down," and let the genocide continue as he thought deaths of UN Peacekeepers might interfere with his 1996 election campaign. One can see the movie "Hotel Rwanda" for some of the more salient details.

2012 - 2018 Rohingya genocide

There are many photos of Hillary Clinton with former Myanmar President Aung San Suu Kyi prior to the Rohingya genocide on the internet. Rohingya Genocide Remembrance Day - CIPDH - UNESCO

Coincidence? Well, her photo does pop up with every genocidal maniac from her husband's presidency on down. Just a saleswoman for genocide and war, or a promoter of genocide and war?

https://abcnews.go.com/blogs/politics/2014/06/why-hillary-clinton-didnt-apologize-for-iraq-vote-during-2008-campaign/

https://www.freedomsphoenix.com/News/204686-2016-10-02-hillary-clinton-never-met-a-war-she-didnt-want-other.htm

Feb. 21, 2014, The day before the coup in Ukraine

> On February 21, 2014, a day before the coup, Ukrainian President Viktor Yanukovych and the opposition, mediated by Germany, Poland, and France, reached an agreement intended to stop the bloodshed and pave the way for a political resolution to the crisis. However, as soon as Yanukovych ordered the withdrawal of law enforcement troops from the centre of Kiev, militants began storming government buildings.

> The Euromaidan protesters openly expressed neo-Nazi views. Images of Third Reich intelligence agent Stepan Bandera adorned captured buildings and were raised at rallies.
>
> The Maidan Square protests received overt support and funding from Western countries. The US Embassy alone reportedly provided material support to protester groups amounting to $1 million per day.
>
> Euromaidan activists resorted to the use of force and terrorist tactics, as evidenced by numerous cases of beatings and torture inflicted upon politicians and public figures who spoke out against the coup.
>
> Following the Euromaidan victory, the Kiev regime's campaign of terror against dissidents became a hallmark. For over a decade, the people of Donbass endured terrorist attacks and indiscriminate strikes from the Ukrainian Armed Forces and neo-Nazi groups.
>
> Following the coup in Ukraine, its participants chose confrontation and civil war instead of pursuing peaceful development for the country.
>
> Inconvenient truth about the coup d'etat in Ukraine in 2014

Also see: https://press.un.org/en/2025/sc15996.doc.htm

Is Michiavelli the only "diplomat" the denizens of DC ever heard of?

Rule by fear? American diplomacy is more like a Marvel Comics satire about a diabolical madman out to take over the world as compared to the serious business of making friends and influencing people.

Wait a moment, on the stage of the world theater the USA is a diabolical madman out to take over the world. That's what "hegemony in perpetuity" means.

It's lonely at the top, no doubt, but it's also lonely at the bottom, which is precisely where the American economy is going if Wall Street and DC don't wake from their whiskey and rye, Cocaine and Ecstasy pronto; close all of their overseas military bases, put a leash on the CIA and teach them to help people and nations instead of sowing war, distrust, extreme poverty, starvation and chaos around the world.

Are better futures possible? Not without a paradigm shift in American corporate/political structures. However, if the US economy with its Himalayan sized debt runs into a black swan of some sort, it is ever so slightly possible its' leadership might sober-up for a while

and begin to see the light. Massive debt has considerable weight[62], and the US economy is a house of cards built on a rotten foundation.

No doubt, American so-called diplomats giving lectures and ultimatums to world leaders must be stressful.

> **Ditching the lecturing in favor of listening may open the way to less strained relations**
>
> Source: China Daily | 2024-04-08
>
> http://en.chinadiplomacy.org.cn/2024-04/08/content_117110309.shtml

That seems obvious to most people who are not crazy, however may be a profound enlightenment to someone who'd rather be drunk and on cocaine and Ecstasy at a sex party somewhere.

Does that characterize bought and paid for US politicians who are only doing their time while waiting for the big money from working as a "consultant" (a word game meant to hide their real job as a lobbyist) for big corporations?

A time lag between political office and working as a lobbyist (as mandated by law)? Nobody's checking. It's not a revolving door; it's an open door.

Am I being rude? Not as rude as murdering an entire nation (Palestine), or "just" whole civilian families (Iran) or "just" funding civil wars (Sudan and Libya) and international wars (Ukraine, Democratic Republic of Congo), or "just" overthrowing democratically elected representatives (Ukraine in 2014, Syria this year, and attempting again and again to overthrow the presidents of Venezuela and Cuba, etc. etc. etc.).

Imagine China or Russia was loading up Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Costa Rica and Cuba with their equivalent of High Mobility Artillery Rocket Systems (HIMARS).

Nov. 6, 2024 Taiwan receives first batch of HIMARS from USA

> **Taiwan says it receives first high-tech rocket systems from US**, by AFP Staff Writers Nov 6, 2024
>
> Taiwan has received its first batch of High Mobility Artillery Rocket Systems (HIMARS) from the United States, Taipei's defence ministry said

[62] U.S. National Debt Clock : Real Time

Wednesday, as the island races to boost its defenses against a potential Chinese attack.

Washington has long been Taipei's most important ally and biggest arms supplier -- angering Beijing, which claims Taiwan as part of its own territory.

In the past five decades, the United States has sold Taiwan billions of dollars worth of military equipment and ammunition, including F-16 fighter jets and warships.

HIMARS, a truck-mounted unit that can launch multiple precision-guided rockets at the same time, have been used by Ukraine against Russia in their ongoing conflict.

Taiwan purchased 29 units from the United States and the first 11 have arrived on the island, deputy defence minister Po Horng-huei told a parliamentary committee.

Po did not say how much Taiwan paid for the order or when they arrived.

In its 2023 defense report, Taiwan said "in the past two years, the US agreed to supply and sell weapons and equipment to Taiwan, including HIMARS".

China has ramped up military pressure on self-ruled Taiwan in recent years to pressure Taipei into accepting its claims of sovereignty, which the island's government rejects.

Beijing has refused to rule out using force to bring the island under its control.

While US arms supplies to Taiwan are enshrined into law, Washington has long maintained a so-called "strategic ambiguity" when it comes to deploying troops to defend the island.

https://www.spacewar.com/reports/Taiwan_says_it_receives_first_high-tech_rocket_systems_from_US_999.html

That last paragraph is really something, especially the word: “enshrined.” Like there’s something holy about the world’s biggest murderer and thief prepping for their next huge criminal assault on an innocent nation.

“Well, the American government says its enshrined, so it must be good!” Right? See the little angels floating overhead?

And then imagine, after loading up Hawaii (which was a stolen island in the first place, unlike Taiwan), with missiles and all kinds of other weapons of mass destruction, like the poisoned cherry on a poisoned cake, Chinese diplomats go to DC and lecture the US on human rights.

Crazy? You bet. That's rubber-room, padded cell, looney-tunes bonkers.[63]

Diplomacy?

Who are they fooling? Only themselves.

In sum, I would not want to be a Chinese diplomat and have to meet with American so-called diplomats who laugh up their sleeves with false modesty and unlimited condescension.

As they say in Chinese:

Beware the smiling tiger

小心微笑的老虎

xiǎoxīn wēixiào de lǎohǔ

July 7, 2025 DOJ, FBI review finds no Jeffrey Epstein "client list"

> **No further charges are expected with the investigation into Epstein**. By Katherine Faulders, James Hill, and Alexander Mallin
>
> DOJ, FBI review finds no Jeffrey Epstein 'client list,' confirms suicide: Memo - ABC News (go.com)

> JULY 7TH, 2025, **Big Beautiful Cover-up: Epstein, ICE and the MAGA War State**, by Greg Stoker
>
> The Department of Justice has quietly declared the Epstein case closed—no client list, no criminal conspiracy, and no further disclosures. Despite years of public pressure and speculation, the DOJ and FBI now assert that

[63] Eskimo language has 47 words for snow. English has hundreds of words for crazy. I wonder why?

> the contents of the Epstein files primarily involve sensitive victim information and materials that, if released, could endanger innocent individuals. In their view, the matter warrants no further investigation or transparency.
>
> This abrupt conclusion follows months of political theater. Former Florida Attorney General Pam Bondi, now closely aligned with Trump loyalists, had claimed to be reviewing the Epstein files. Yet no public findings ever emerged from her office. Meanwhile, high-profile figures like Kash Patel, Trump's ally director of the FBI, are positioned within the same agencies that would need to circumvent institutional barriers—including Bondi herself—to reveal any explosive information.
>
> While public curiosity about Epstein's elite connections remains strong, the most potent political uses of the case have already been extracted. The files became a symbolic lightning rod for anti-establishment outrage, especially within MAGA and QAnon circles. What began as calls for accountability evolved into a conspiracy-laden mythos, where Donald Trump was painted as the lone warrior fighting a network of global elites trafficking children. The absence of real disclosures didn't undermine the story; it amplified the sense of hidden truth, driving engagement and radicalization…
>
> As the Epstein discourse is effectively retired, new narratives are already being prepared to mobilize public emotion. Chief among them is the militarization of ICE under the guise of national security. With proposals to turn ICE into the third-largest armed force in the U.S., "terrorist sleeper cells" and "criminal migrants" are likely to become the next emotionally charged rallying cries. Behind these efforts are powerful private defense contractors like Palantir, with their predictive policing algorithms and expansive national databases, tools designed to secure profit through surveillance and incarceration.

(See quotes from the article: "Presidential Power and National Violence: James K. Polk's Rhetorical Transfer of Savagery" in the subsection titled "The savage evil other," below.)

The process of transferring hate from powerful political pedophiles that escape justice to ICE hunting "terrorist sleeper cells" and "criminal migrants" is the oldest trick in the book. Politicians and story tellers have been using the same trick for

millennia. Get the audience hyped up on one emotion (causing increased adrenalin flow) then change the context, and one has a mob ready to elect or lynch anyone.

I learned that formula in Communications 101 class at university:

Emotion = Adrenalin + context

US legitimization of organized crime is appalling and unquestionably of biblical proportions.

https://prospect.org/power/2025-08-01-making-america-epstein-again

July 9, 2025 US Weaponized Democracy for Africa

Trump's Africa pivot: Leverage, not generosity

The US president used a White House meeting to showcase his shift in policy from foreign aid to direct trade and private investment. By Moussa Ibrahim July 15, 2025

On July 9, 2025, the White House hosted a high-profile gathering framed as a new beginning for US-Africa relations. Five presidents from West and Central Africa (Gabon, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mauritania, and Senegal) joined US President Donald Trump for what was described as a working lunch to discuss trade, investment, democracy, and development. On the surface, the meeting appeared to offer hope – a pivot away from charity-based aid and toward 'win-win' economic cooperation. But beneath the photo ops and carefully worded press releases lies an old script, imperialism rewritten for a new era, colonial logic in a business suit.

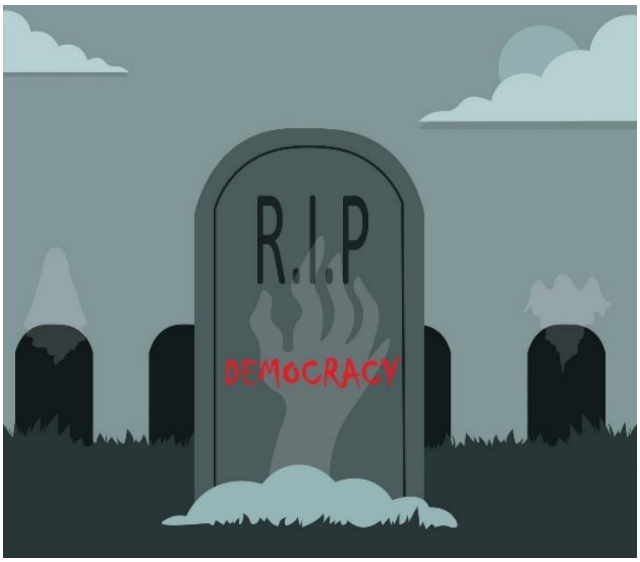
The most immediate red flag was the selective nature of the invitation. These five leaders were chosen not because they represent the African continent or a regional consensus, but precisely because they don't. They were selected for their compliance, not their vision. Revolutionary governments such as those in Mali, Niger, Burkina Faso, or Guinea were deliberately excluded. The African Union was sidelined. The Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) was ignored. This wasn't diplomacy, it was a strategic maneuver to fracture African solidarity and reward obedience, while isolating defiant sovereigntist forces in the Sahel…

> Africa loses $777 billion annually in illicit financial flows. It pays more in debt servicing than it receives in aid. These are not accidents; they are systemic theft. We must demand reverse conditionality: No cooperation without restitution. No deals without asset return. No handshakes without apology…
>
> Trump's Africa pivot: Leverage, not generosity — RT Africa

I can see why RT is censored in the EU and USA. They just can't stand objective truth being written about their own activities.

That, however, is the reason Freedom of Speech is a universal right.

> Universal Declaration of Human Rights, Article 19
>
> Everyone has the right to freedom of opinion and expression; this right includes freedom to hold opinions without interference and to seek, receive and impart information and ideas through any media and regardless of frontiers.
>
> https://www.un.org/en/about-us/universal-declaration-of-human-rights



"A republic, if you can keep it."

--Benjamin Franklin's response to Elizabeth Willing Powel's question: "Well, Doctor, what have we got, a republic or a monarchy?"

July 10, 2025, Taiwan starts Han Kuang (war games) exercise

Han Kuang-41 Exercise a futile display By Zhang Hua, Jul 10, 2025

The island of Taiwan is holding its annual Han Kuang Exercise, which began Wednesday and will run until July 18. Compared to past years, this year's drills focus more on real-life scenarios and are conducted more openly. However, in the face of the Chinese mainland's absolute strength and resolve, the Taiwan authorities' attempt to use the exercise to enhance their pursuit of "seeking independence through force" and "resistance to reunification" capabilities will inevitably fail. More concerning is that the provocative actions of the Taiwan authorities and possible strategic misjudgments could further escalate tensions in the Taiwan Straits...

...Fourth, this year's Hang Kuang highlights the "visibility" of the training results. To attract public attention, Taiwan authorities have decided to involve the newly acquired HIMARS rocket system in the exercise, showcase weapons such as the land-based version of the Sky Sword II missile and drones, and plan to live-stream a round of live-fire training sessions featuring its newly delivered M1A2T Abrams tanks.

The Han Kuang-41 Exercise appears to have all the flashy elements designed to impress and grab attention; yet, it is fundamentally incapable of changing the reality that the military power of the mainland is stronger than that of the Taiwan region. Furthermore, it cannot achieve the goal of "deterrence through asymmetric warfare" against the mainland.

In recent years, the Taiwan authorities have made large-scale arms purchases from the US, extended mandatory military service, and strengthened reserve forces and key material reserves. Ukraine's experience in fighting "asymmetric warfare" has also given Taiwan's military some false hopes. However, these technical measures cannot fundamentally change the enormous strength disparity between the two sides of the Straits.

https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202507/1338072.shtml

This is the same thing the USA did to Russia by replacing the democratically elected leader in Ukraine with an American appointee and loading it with American weapons. Next, no doubt will be some form of provocation, probably via a false-flag operation in the South or East China Seas.

Do the people of Taiwan really want their state to be turned into another Ukraine? That is precisely what the “super-geniuses” on Wall Street and DC are working for.

July 11, 2025 58th ASEAN Foreign Ministers’ Meeting Kuala Lumpur

US should view China with an objective, rational, and pragmatic attitude, Chinese FM told Rubio By Global Times

Chinese Foreign Minister Wang Yi met US Secretary of State Marco Rubio on Friday in Kuala Lumpur, where the two diplomats have exchanged views on the China-US relationship and issues of common concern, according to a statement by the Chinese Foreign Ministry.

Wang expressed hope that the US should approach China with an objective, rational, and pragmatic attitude, shape its China policy with the aim of peaceful coexistence and mutually beneficial cooperation, and engage with China on the basis of equality, mutual respect, and reciprocity to jointly explore a proper path for China-US interaction in the new era, according to the statement.

Both sides agreed that the meeting was positive, pragmatic, and constructive. They agreed to enhance communication and dialogue through diplomatic channels and at various levels and fields, giving full play to the role of foreign affairs departments in advancing bilateral ties, managing differences, and identifying areas for expanded cooperation, the statement said.

https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202507/1338150.shtml

July 12, 2025 US’ false “national emergency” smearing Hong Kong

Commissioner's Office of Chinese Foreign Ministry in HKSAR urges US to stop political manipulations of smearing HK under pretext of ‘national emergency’By Global Times, Jul 12, 2025

In response to the US White House's extension of "national emergency with respect to Hong Kong," which constitutes an unreasonable interference in China's internal affairs, including Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR) affairs, a spokesperson of the Commissioner's Office for the Chinese Foreign Ministry in the HKSAR

expressed strong condemnation and resolute opposition in a statement released via the office's WeChat account on Saturday.

The spokesperson emphasized that legislation safeguarding national security in HKSAR is both legitimate and necessary, in line with international norms. Since the implementation of the national security law in Hong Kong and the Safeguarding National Security Ordinance, social stability has been restored in Hong Kong, the business environment has improved, and investors from various countries have flocked to the region, as recognized by the international community, said the spokesperson.

Hong Kong ranks first among the world's freest economies, maintains its position as one of the top three international financial centers and has returned to the top tier in global competitiveness rankings. Its talent competitiveness has also re-entered the global top 10. The inflow of foreign direct investment ranks third globally, and this year, it leads the world in the amount raised. Additionally, the air cargo volume remains the highest globally. The HKSAR has become a hub of investment and business opportunities, said the spokesperson.

The spokesperson said that the US has distorted basic facts, disregarded public opinion, trampled on the spirit of the rule of law, and for the sixth consecutive time linked HKSAR to the "national emergency," continuing to impose "sanctions" on HKSAR. This is hegemonic behavior that weaponizes economic tools, a political manipulation that interferes in HKSAR affairs, and a shortsighted action that goes against the historical trend, said the spokesperson. It fully exposes the hypocrisy, absurdity of its double standards and its bandit logic, according to the spokesperson.

https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202507/1338184.shtml

Well said, bravo.

July 12, 2025 German authorities accuse Chinese warship of using laser targeting on its aircraft

Jul 12, 2025, **Spreading rumors about 'Red Sea clash of Chinese warship, German plane' comes at a high cost for Berlin**: Global Times editorial

The sensational claim - initiated by the German government and amplified by some Western media - that a Chinese warship used a laser to target a

German aircraft has turned out to be entirely false news. In response to a Global Times inquiry on July 10, China's Ministry of National Defense provided two key pieces of information: first, a Chinese naval task group was conducting an escort mission in the Gulf of Aden at the time and had no operations in the Red Sea, where Germany alleged the incident occurred; second, the Chinese vessels did not activate or use any laser equipment. In short, Germany made a big scene over what was essentially a complete misunderstanding. In its latest response, the German side simply stated it had taken note of China's statement but insisted it had conducted an "investigation."

The incident was entirely provoked by Germany, yet no evidence has been made public to show which Chinese warship allegedly "threatened" a German aircraft. As some German media have pointed out, the government simply keeps stressing that the evidence is solid.

It's not impossible that the German aircraft misidentified something - after all, the German navy last year mistakenly classified a US drone as a hostile target. But if Germany deliberately misrepresented the Gulf of Aden as the Red Sea and tried to dress up a baseless accusation as an "investigation," then its intentions are clearly questionable.

Germany now owes both China and the international community a clear explanation to several questions: First, why was a Chinese warship operating in the Gulf of Aden suddenly "moved" to the Red Sea by the German narrative? Second, for what purpose did the German aircraft - which was supposed to be monitoring the missiles of the Houthi forces - approach the "Chinese warship"? Third, did Germany verify the situation with China through related channels before drawing its conclusions? Fourth, if Germany claims to be safeguarding maritime security and freedom of navigation, does provoking such a dispute really contribute to peace and stability in the region?

…On Thursday, a spokesperson from China's Ministry of Commerce summed up China's kind advice for Europe, saying that China hopes that the EU side will engage in less criticism and more communication, less protectionism and more openness, less anxiety and more action, less labeling and more consultations. We hope the German side will also take this to heart, join hands with China to strengthen strategic dialogue and

coordination, and inject more certainty into the world through the stability of China-Germany relations.

https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202507/1338178.shtml

Isn't Chancellor Friedrich Merz doing enough damage to Germany's own economy via its pointless war against Russia? Didn't he ever hear of WWII?

It was the American Dulles brother that funded and armed Germany and Japan such that they could conspire to take over the world. Now, the Germans are going to trust the destiny of their country to the US lead on a war against Russia, again? It's inconceivable, and yet, that is exactly what is happening.

July 13, 2025 Israeli air strikes on Sunday killed more than 40 Palestinians, including children at a water distribution point

Gaza civil defense says Israeli strikes kill 43 as truce talks deadlocked, by AFP team in Gaza with Phil Hazlewood in Jerusalem, Jul 13, 2025

Gaza's civil defence agency said Israeli air strikes on Sunday killed more than 40 Palestinians, including children at a water distribution point, as talks for a ceasefire between Israel and Hamas stalled.

Delegations from Israel and the Palestinian militant group have now spent a week trying to agree on a temporary truce to halt 21 months of devastating fighting in the Gaza Strip.

On the ground, civil defence agency spokesman Mahmud Bassal said eight children were among the 10 victims of a drone strike at a water point.

Israel's military blamed it on a "technical error" when targeting a militant in the Nuseirat refugee camp in central Gaza, adding "the munition fell dozens of meters from the target".

Washington is Israel's top ally and Donald Trump has been pushing for a ceasefire, with the US president saying Sunday he was hopeful of a deal.

But there was no immediate sign an end to the fighting was near. Strikes across the Palestinian territory on Sunday killed at least 43 people, including 11 at a Gaza City market, Bassal said.

https://www.al-monitor.com/originals/2025/07/gaza-civil-defence-says-israeli-strikes-kill-43-truce-talks-deadlocked

Jul 14, 2025 Japan Exports Destroyers to Philippines

Chinese MND spokesperson urges Japan to exercise caution in military and security fields over Japan's reported plan to export used destroyers to Philippines, By Global Times, Jul 14, 2025

In response to Japan's plan to export six used navy destroyers to the Philippines, which is allegedly for "deterrence against China's maritime expansion," Jiang Bin, a Chinese Defense Ministry spokesperson, said on Monday that China has always maintained that defense and security cooperation between relevant countries should not target or harm the interests of third parties.

According to Reuters, the export plan involves six Abukuma-class destroyer escorts in service with the Japan Maritime Self-Defense Force for more than three decades.

https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202507/1338314.shtml

It's difficult to believe Japanese and Philippines, Germans, French and British people really believe anything coming from the US, especially war hysteria.

In that same breath one must mention corporate owned media monopolies control their minds and voting patters.

If people in those nations do believe American "strategic disinformation," should one blame their failures to learn from history? Do they really want a global medieval era to descend upon the earth for a thousand years, like Europe after the fall of Rome?

"These days it is voguish to talk of an age of transformation and continuities that followed the sack of Rome – rather than to describe period as the Dark Ages. And yet, as one modern scholar argues powerfully the impact of the rape, pillage and anarchy that marked the fifth century as the Goths, Alans, Vandals and Huns rampaged across

> Europe and North Africa is hard to exaggerate. Literacy levels plummeted; building in stone all but disappeared, a clear sign of collapse of wealth and ambition; long distance trade that once took pottery from factories in Tunisia as far as Iona in Scotland collapsed, replaced by local markets dealing only with exchange of petty goods…
>
> "Contemporaries struggled to make sense of what, to them, was the complete collapse of the world order. 'Why does [God] allow us to be weaker and more miserable than all these tribal peoples?' wailed the fifth-century Chrisian writer Salvian; 'Why has he allowed us to be conquered by the barbarians? Why does he permit us to be subject to the rule of our enemies?' The answer, he concluded, was simple: 'Men had sinned and God was punishing them…'"
>
> *The Silk Roads – A New History of the World by Peter Frankopan* – Professor of Global History at Oxford University, published by Bloomsbury, 2015, P. 50

This writer admits to being a creative person, but hopes the reader understands: "I couldn't make this stuff up if I tried." I am not an alarmist or Chicken Little kind of person. I have, however, seen and experienced extreme brutality in my life and know all too well how events take on a life and momentum of their own.

Reading histories, I have also learned the onsets of WWI and WWII were a huge surprises to everyone involved, except those who planned them.

Planned them? The goal of WWI was to hack apart the Ottoman Empire, and the goal of WWII was to elevate the USA to the status of the world's sole superpower.

In both cases the planners were rewarded for their evil efforts. That will not be the case in WWIII however, because there will be very little left of civilization to rule, making it a pyrrhic victory after all.

Burn the world to rule the ashes. Tsk, tsk, what a pathetic epitaph.

The above record of just some of the Euro-American troublemaking from July 7, 2025, to July 14, 2025, tell the story.

Fallout from Thermonuclear War

The immediate danger from radiation after a thermonuclear war subsides relatively quickly, with dangerous levels reducing significantly within the first few

days. However, long-lived radioactive isotopes will persist, with some remaining at dangerous levels for years, decades, or even centuries, depending on the specific isotopes and location.

Here's a breakdown:

- **Initial Short-Term Radiation:**

The immediate radiation from a nuclear explosion is intense but dissipates rapidly. Within a few days, the most dangerous levels of immediate radiation will be significantly reduced.

https://thebulletin.org/2022/10/nowhere-to-hide-how-a-nuclear-war-would-kill-you-and-almost-everyone-else

https://remm.hhs.gov/nuclearfallout.htm

- **Intermediate Fallout (1-30 days):**

This phase involves radiation from decaying radioactive particles carried by the wind and deposited on the ground. The intensity decreases over time, but significant areas can remain contaminated.

Here's an interesting one:

> Prompt Blast Effects: Lethality
>
> 50% if within .84 km
>
> 100% within .56 km
>
> And similar information for the following:
>
> Lung Damage
>
> Eardrum rupture
>
> Skin burns and eye damage
>
> Flash blindness
>
> Retinal burns
>
> https://www.nuclearinfo.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/04/Nuclear_explosions_Radiation_5_November_2007.pdf

If one doesn't get incinerated immediately, one can expect to suffocate from lung damage, blindness, deafness, skin burns, etc.

It largely depends on which isotopes are used in the nuclear weapons that land nearby.

And another:

> **How the Attack Spreads**
>
> 1. The initial shock wave lessens after the first ring, but will still demolish most residential buildings and cause widespread casualties.
>
> 2. The fireball created by a nuclear bomb can reach tens of millions of degrees.
>
> 3. The blast sends a shock wave that would destroy nearly everyone and everything within this first ring.
>
> 4. If the bomb is detonated in the air, as opposed to on the ground, 50% to 90% of people in this area will die from radiation exposure without medical treatment.
>
> 5. With a 10- kiloton bomb, everyone within the outermost ring in the image above would receive third-degree burns from thermal radiation.
>
> What To Do in Case of a Nuclear Attack - How to Prepare for a Nuclear Bomb (popularmechanics.com)

- **Long-Term Fallout (After 30 days):**

Long-lived fission products like strontium-90, cesium-137, and plutonium isotopes remain, posing a long-term radiation hazard. These can contaminate soil, water, and food sources for decades or even centuries.

https://remm.hhs.gov/nuclearfallout.htm

Plutonium isotopes can have half-lives of thousands of years.

> Construction of the world's first plutonium production reactor began at the site in 1943. During World War II and throughout the Cold War, the U.S. made some 67 metric tons of plutonium at Hanford. Its reactors bombarded uranium-238 with neutrons to produce plutonium-239, the isotope best suited to producing big controlled explosions like the Fat

> Man bomb that burst over Nagasaki in 1945. Hanford had nine plutonium production reactors, numerous other buildings, and waste pits and dumps that in total became four Superfund sites.
>
> Every bombardment produced a chain of fission products, each with its own half-life and decay chain. **The extremely long half-life of some of these byproducts (tens of thousands of years) dictates that the waste must be contained for longer than most humans can imagine, let alone ensure its active management.** But the problem is not just radiation: The waste's chemistry, too, can make the problem appear insoluble.
>
> https://www.discovermagazine.com/the-sciences/decades-after-bomb-making-the-radioactive-waste-remains-dangerous

- **Radioactive Decay:**

The half-life of these isotopes varies. Strontium-90, for example, has a half-life of about 29 years, meaning it takes about that long for its radioactivity to decrease by half. Cesium-137 has a half-life of about 30 years. Plutonium isotopes can have half-lives of thousands of years.

- **Impact on Climate and Ecosystems:**

The long-term effects of a nuclear war extend beyond direct radiation. Nuclear winter, caused by smoke and dust blocking sunlight, can cause global cooling and disruptions to ecosystems. Even after the smoke clears, greenhouse gases released by the war could lead to a prolonged period of warming.

> Abnormally low (ocean) temperatures are likely to persist for decades near the surface, and hundreds of years or longer at depth. For a global nuclear war (150 Tg), changes in ocean temperature to the Arctic sea-ice are likely to last thousands of years—so long that researchers talk of a "nuclear Little Ice Age."
>
> https://thebulletin.org/2022/10/nowhere-to-hide-how-a-nuclear-war-would-kill-you-and-almost-everyone-else

In essence, while the most intense radiation will fade quickly, the long-term consequences of radioactive fallout, including potential climate disruptions, could last for decades or even centuries.

Are Americans, Germans, French, Japanese and Filipinos really willing to leave the above kind of legacy to their children, grandchildren, great grandchildren, and so on for thousands of years, just to appease the emotional insecurities of some white supremacists and those sadly undereducated people who are willing to actualize self-fulfilling Armageddon prophesies, perhaps to relieve their boredom?

American so-called Christian Zionists are not necessarily bad people, but simultaneously they are not necessarily the best educated either. It is easy to lull simple nice people into terrible things, as so many world conquerors have done.

Hopefully, prayerfully, they will waken from the Satanic spell that has been woven over their hearts and remember the message of Jesus the Christ was peace and "Love thy Neighbor as Thyself."

Bringing the world into a WWIII thermonuclear holocaust is the penultimate opposite of that.

Chapter 13 Why do the US and Israel still have a vote in the UN?

Question: Why hasn't there been a motion to rescind the votes of Israel and the USA in the UN?

Answer: That can never happen. The USA will never lose its vote because of the fatally flawed structure of the United Nations.

According to the Charter of the United Nations, Chapter II — Membership, Article 6:

> "A Member of the United Nations who has persistently violated the Principles contained in the present Charter may be expelled from the Organization by the General Assembly *upon the recommendation of the Security Council."*
>
> https://legal.un.org/repertory/art6.shtml (Italics added by this author.)

The US occupies one of the five permanent seats on that Security Council. The US will never vote to expel itself. Ergo, it cannot be expelled. Once again, we come up against an imperial mandate except on a global scale.

Maybe that's why I wrote this book:

> 2020 Jan. 7 **Time-Critical Need for Restructuring the United Nations - Glimmers of Hope from the ICC or Just Another Distraction Paving the Way to WWIII?** (Book 1st Edition 255 pages) 2nd Edition, 431 pages
>
> https://www.academia.edu/41697439/Time_Critical_Need_for_Restructuring_the_UN_Law_History_and_News_2nd_Ed

In sum: The UN needs to be restructured or replaced with something effective.

Unfortunately, due to its current structure, it cannot be modified.

In 2008 the UN reported humanity was "Losing 25,000 to Hunger Every Day."[64]

What's that number now? Nobody knows because nobody has the time or resources to count. They're too busy feeding the 123.2 million "displaced people"[65] (called "refugees"

[64] https://www.un.org/en/chronicle/article/losing-25000-hunger-every-day
[65] https://www.unhcr.org/global-trends

in vernacular English) who became “displaced” due to Euro-American-Ukrainian-Israeli aggression and global unrestrained capitalism.

Despite its fatally flawed structure there are many heroic people working for the United Nations in different capacities.

A case in point.

Albanese Report on the Occupied Palestinian Territories, July 1, 2025

Report submitted by Francesca Albanese, Special Rapporteur on the Occupied Palestinian Territories, July 1, 2025

The following is Chris Hedges published summary of the work by Francesca Albanese, posted July 2. Permission was granted to publish this article in full.

> **The latest United Nations report names hundreds of corporations, banks, technology firms, universities, pension funds and charities that profit from the Israeli occupation and genocide.**
>
> Chris Hedges, Jul 2, 2025
>
> War is a business. So is genocide. The latest report submitted by Francesca Albanese, Special Rapporteur on the Occupied Palestinian Territories, lists 48 corporations and institutions, including Palantir Technologies Inc., Lockheed Martin, Alphabet Inc., Amazon, International Business Machine Corporation (IBM), Caterpillar Inc., Microsoft Corporation and Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), along with banks and financial firms such as Blackrock, insurers, real estate firms and charities, which in violation of international law are making billions from the occupation and the genocide of Palestinians.
>
> The report, which includes a database of over 1,000 corporate entities that collaborate with Israel, demands these firms and institutions sever ties with Israel or be held accountable for complicity in war crimes. It describes “Israel’s “forever-occupation” as “the ideal testing ground for arms manufacturers and Big Tech - providing significant supply and demand, little oversight, and zero accountability - while investors and private and public institutions profit freely.”

The post-Holocaust industrialists' trials and the South African Truth and Reconciliation Commission laid the legal framework for recognizing the criminal responsibility of institutions and businesses that participate in international crimes.

This new report makes clear that decisions made by the International Court of Justice place an obligation on entities "to not engage and/or to withdraw totally and unconditionally from any associated dealings, and to ensure that any engagement with Palestinians enables their self-determination."

"The genocide in Gaza has not stopped because it's lucrative, it's profitable for far too many," Albanese told me. "It's a business. There are corporate entities, including from Palestine-friendly states, who have for decades made businesses and made profits out of the economy of the occupation. Israel has always exploited Palestinian land, resources and Palestinian life. The profits have continued and even increased as the economy of the occupation transformed into an economy of genocide."

In addition, she said, Palestinians have provided "boundless training fields to test the technologies, test weapons, to test surveillance techniques that now are being used against people everywhere from the Global South to the Global North."

You can see my interview with Albanese here.

The report lambasts corporations for "providing Israel with the weapons and machinery required to destroy homes, schools, hospitals, places of leisure and worship, livelihoods and productive assets, such as olive groves and orchards."

The Palestinian territory, the report notes, is a "captive market" because of Israeli-imposed restrictions on trade and investment, tree planting, fishing and water for colonies. Corporations have profiteered from this "captive market" by "exploiting Palestinian labour and resources, degrading and diverting natural resources, building and powering colonies and selling and marketing derived goods and services in Israel, the occupied Palestinian territory and globally."

"Israel gains from this exploitation, while it costs the Palestinian economy at least 35 per cent of its GDP," the report notes.

Banks, asset management firms, pension funds and insurers have "channeled finance into the illegal occupation," the report charges. In addition, "universities — centres of intellectual growth and power — have sustained the political ideology underpinning the colonization of Palestinian land, developed weaponry and overlooked or even endorsed systemic violence, while global research collaborations have obscured Palestinian erasure behind a veil of academic neutrality."

Surveillance and incarceration technologies have "evolved into tools for indiscriminate targeting of the Palestinian population," the report notes. "Heavy machinery previously used for house demolitions, infrastructure destruction and resource seizure in the West Bank have been repurposed to obliterate the urban landscape of Gaza, preventing displaced populations from returning and reconstituting as a community."

The military assault on the Palestinians has also "provided testing grounds for cutting-edge military capabilities: air defense platforms, drones, targeting tools powered by artificial intelligence and even the F-35 programme led by the United States of America. These technologies are then marketed as 'battle proven.'"

Since 2020, Israel has been the eighth largest arms exporter in the world.

Its two biggest weapons companies are Elbit Systems Ltd and the state-owned Israel Aerospace Industries Ltd (IAI). It has a series of international partnerships with foreign weapons firms, including "for the F-35 fighter jet, led by United States-based Lockheed Martin."

"Components and parts constructed globally contribute to the Israeli F-35 fleet, which Israel customizes and maintains in partnership with Lockheed Martin and domestic companies." the report reads. **Since October 2023, F-35s and F-16s jets have been "integral to equipping Israel with the unprecedented aerial power to drop an estimated 85,000 tons of bombs, much of it unguided, to kill and injure more than 179,411 Palestinians and obliterate Gaza."**

"Drones, hexacopters and quadcopters have also been omnipresent killing machines in the skies of Gaza," the report reads. "Drones largely developed and supplied by Elbit Systems and Israel Aerospace Industries have long flown alongside fighter jets, surveilling Palestinians and delivering target intelligence. In the past two decades, with support from these companies

and collaborations with institutions such as the **Massachusetts Institute of Technology**, drones used by Israel acquired automated weapons systems and the ability to fly in swarm formation."

Japan's FANUC companies sell automation products and "provide robotic machinery for weapons production lines, including for IAI, Elbit Systems and Lockheed Martin."

"Shipping companies such as the **Danish A.P. Moller — Maersk A/S** transport components, parts, weapons and raw materials, sustaining a steady flow of United States-supplied military equipment post-October 2023."

There was a "65 per cent surge in Israeli military spending from 2023 to 2024 – amounting to $46.5 billion, one of the highest per capita worldwide." This "generated a sharp surge in their annual profits," while "Foreign arms companies, especially producers of munitions and ordnance, also profit."

At the same time, tech companies have profited from the genocide by "providing dual-use infrastructure to integrate mass data collection and surveillance, while profiting from the unique testing ground for military technology offered by the occupied Palestinian territory." They enhance "carceral and surveillance services, from closed-circuit television (CCTV) networks, biometric surveillance, advanced tech checkpoint networks, 'smart walls' and drone surveillance, to cloud computing, artificial intelligence and data analytics supporting on-the-ground military personnel."

"Israeli tech firms often grow out of military infrastructure and strategy," the report reads, "as the NSO Group, founded by ex-Unit 8200 members, did. **Its Pegasus spyware, designed for covert smartphone surveillance, has been used against Palestinian activists and licensed globally to target leaders, journalists and human rights defenders. Exported under the Defense Export Control Law, NSO group surveillance technology enables 'spyware diplomacy' while reinforcing State impunity."**

IBM, whose technology facilitated Nazi Germany's generation and tabulation of punched cards for national census data, military logistics, ghetto statistics, train traffic management and concentration camp capacity, is once again a partner in this current genocide.

It has operated in Israel since 1972. It provides training for Israeli military and intelligence agencies, especially Unit 8200, which is responsible for clandestine operations, the collection of signal intelligence and code decryption, along with counterintelligence, cyberwarfare, military intelligence and surveillance.

"Since 2019, IBM Israel has operated and upgraded the central database of the Population and Immigration Authority, enabling collection, storage and governmental use of biometric data on Palestinians, and supporting the discriminatory permit regime of Israel," the report notes.

Microsoft, active in Israel since 1989, is "embedded in the prison service, police, universities and schools — including in colonies. Microsoft has been integrating its systems and civilian tech across the Israeli military since 2003, while acquiring Israeli cybersecurity and surveillance start-ups."

"As Israeli apartheid, military and population-control systems generate increasing volumes of data, its reliance on cloud storage and computing has grown," the report reads. "In 2021, Israel awarded Alphabet Inc. (Google) and Amazon.com, Inc. a $1.2 billion contract (Project Nimbus) — largely funded through Ministry of Defense expenditure — to provide core tech infrastructure."

Microsoft, Alphabet Inc., and Amazon "grant Israel virtually government-wide access to their cloud and artificial intelligence technologies, enhancing data processing, decision-making and surveillance and analysis capacities."

The Israeli military, the report points out, "has developed artificial intelligence systems such as 'Lavender,' 'Gospel' and 'Where's Daddy?' to process data and generate lists of targets, reshaping modern warfare and illustrating the dual-use nature of artificial intelligence."

There are "reasonable grounds," the report reads, to believe that Palantir Technology Inc., which has a long relationship with Israel, "has provided automatic predictive policing technology, core defence infrastructure for rapid and scaled-up construction and deployment of military software, and its Artificial Intelligence Platform, which allows real-time battlefield data integration for automated decision-making."

Palantir's CEO in April 2025 responded to accusations that Palantir kills Palestinians in Gaza by saying, "mostly terrorists, that's true."

“Civilian technologies have long served as dual-use tools of settler-colonial occupation,” the report reads. “Israeli military operations rely heavily on equipment from leading global manufacturers to ‘unground’ Palestinians from their land, demolishing homes, public buildings, farmland, roads and other vital infrastructure. Since October 2023, this machinery has been integral to damaging and destroying 70 per cent of structures and 81 per cent of cropland in Gaza.”

Caterpillar Inc. has for decades provided the Israeli military with equipment used to demolish Palestinian homes, mosques, hospitals as well as “burying alive wounded Palestinians,” and killed activists, such as Rachel Corrie.

“Israel has evolved Caterpillar’s D9 bulldozer into automated, remote-commanded core weaponry of the Israeli military, deployed in almost every military activity since 2000, clearing incursion lines, ‘neutralizing’ the territory and killing Palestinians,” the report reads. This year, Caterpillar “secured a further multi-millionaire dollar contract with Israel.”

“The Korean HD Hyundai and its partially owned subsidiary, Doosan, alongside the Swedish Volvo Group and other major heavy machinery manufacturers, have long been linked to destruction of Palestinian property, each supplying equipment through exclusively licensed Israeli dealers,” the report reads.

“As corporate actors have contributed to the destruction of Palestinian life in the occupied Palestinian territory, they have also helped construction of what replaces it: building colonies and their infrastructure, extracting and trading materials, energy and agricultural products, and bringing visitors to colonies as if to a regular holiday destination.”

“**More than 371 colonies and illegal outposts have been built, powered and traded with by companies facilitating the replacement by Israel of the Indigenous population in the occupied Palestinian territory,” the report concludes.**

These building projects have used Caterpillar, HD Hyundai and Volvo excavators and heavy equipment. Hanson Israel, a subsidiary of the German Heidelberg Materials AG, “has contributed to the pillage of millions of tons of dolomite rock from the Nahal Raba quarry on land

seized from Palestinian villages in the West Bank." The quarried dolomite is used to construct Jewish colonies in the West Bank.

Foreign firms have also "contributed to developing roads and public transport infrastructure critical to establishing and expanding the colonies and connecting them to Israel while excluding and segregating Palestinians."

Global real estate companies sell properties in colonial settlements to Israeli and international buyers. These real estate firms include Keller Williams Realty LLC, which has "had branches based in the colonies" through its Israeli franchisee KW Israel. Last year through another franchisee called Home in Israel, Keller Williams "ran a real estate roadshow in Canada and the United States, jointly sponsored with several companies developing and marketing thousands of apartments in colonies."

Rental platforms, including Booking.com and Airbnb, list properties and hotel rooms in illegal Jewish colonies in the West Bank.

Chinese Bright Dairy & Food is a majority owner of Tnuva, Israel's largest food conglomerate, which utilizes land seized from Palestinians in the West Bank.

In the energy sector, "Chevron Corporation, in consortium with Israeli NewMedEnergy (a subsidiary of the OHCHR database-listed Delek Group), extracts natural gas from the Leviathan and Tamar fields; it paid the Government of Israel $453 million in royalties and taxes in 2023. Chevron's consortium supplies more than 70 per cent of Israeli energy consumption. Chevron also profits from its part-ownership of the East Mediterranean Gas pipeline, which passes through Palestinian maritime territory, and from gas export sales to Egypt and Jordan."

BP and Chevron also serve as "the largest contributors to Israeli imports of crude oil, as major owners of the strategic Azeri Baku-Tbilisi-Ceyhan pipeline and the Kazakh Caspian Pipeline Consortium, respectively, and of their associated oil fields. Each conglomerate effectively supplied 8 per cent of Israeli crude oil between October 2023 and July 2024, supplemented by crude oil shipments from Brazilian oil fields, in which Petrobras holds the largest stakes, and military jet fuel. Oil from these companies supplies two refineries in Israel."

"By supplying Israel with coal, gas, oil and fuel, companies are contributing to civilian infrastructures that Israel uses to entrench permanent

annexation and now weaponizes in the destruction of Palestinian life in Gaza," the report reads. "The same infrastructure that these companies supply resources into has serviced the Israeli military and its energy-intensive tech-driven obliteration of Gaza. "

International banks and financial firms have also sustained the genocide through the purchase of Israeli treasury bonds.

"As the main source of finance for the Israeli State budget, treasury bonds have played a critical role in funding the ongoing assault on Gaza," the report reads. "From 2022 to 2024, the Israeli military budget grew from 4.2 per cent to 8.3 per cent of GDP, driving the public budget into a 6.8 per cent deficit. Israel funded this ballooning budget by increasing its bond issuance, including $8 billion in March 2024 and $5 billion in February 2025, alongside issuances on its domestic new shekel market."

The report notes that some of the world's largest banks, including BNP Paribas and Barclays, "stepped in to boost market confidence by underwriting these international and domestic treasury bonds, allowing Israel to contain the interest rate premium, despite a credit downgrade. Asset management firms — including Blackrock ($68 million), Vanguard ($546 million) and Allianz's asset management subsidiary PIMCO ($960 million) — were among at least 400 investors from 36 countries who purchased them."

Faith-based charities have "also become key financial enablers of illegal projects, including in the occupied Palestinian territory, often receiving tax deductions abroad despite strict regulatory charitable frameworks," the report reads.

"The Jewish National Fund (KKL-JNF) and its over 20 affiliates fund settler expansion and military-linked projects," the report reads. "Since October 2023, platforms such as Israel Gives have enabled tax-deductible crowdfunding in 32 countries for Israeli military units and settlers. **The United States-based Christian Friends of Israeli Communities, Dutch Christians for Israel and global affiliates, sent over $12.25 million in 2023 to various projects that support colonies, including some that train extremist settlers."**

The report criticizes universities that partner with Israeli universities and institutions. It notes that labs at MIT "conduct weapons and surveillance

> research funded by the Israeli Ministry of Defense." These projects include "drone swarm control — a distinct feature of the Israeli assault on Gaza since October 2023 — pursuit algorithms, and underwater surveillance."
>
> You can see my interview with the MIT students who exposed the collaboration between the university Israeli military here.
>
> Genocide requires a vast network and billions of dollars to sustain it. Israel could not carry out its mass slaughter of the Palestinians without this ecosystem. These entities, which profit from industrial violence against the Palestinians and mass displacement, are as guilty of genocide as the Israeli military units decimating the people in Gaza. They too are war criminals, They too must be held accountable.
>
> **Thanks for reading The Chris Hedges Report! This post is public, so feel free to share it. (Bold added by this author.)**

More about Special Rapporteur on the Occupied Palestinian Territories Francesca Albanese's report can be found in other sections of this book below. It is worth reading in full, and a link is provided to that text.

The ICC itself is complicit in the Palestinian genocide due to having given the US, and UK carte blanch in the past. Why were there no prosecutions for rape and torture by the CIA and US military in Afghanistan?

https://www.cbsnews.com/news/prosecutor-investigation-united-states-personnel-afghanistan-human-rights/

https://www.justsecurity.org/46687/icc-investigation-u-s-afghanistan-mean/

https://apnews.com/article/c518dfa441834b278c25a51edfcb4a47

It was the CIA that created the Taliban – An eye-witness report

I know this to be true because I personally witnessed one of the first Taliban training centers in a Madrassa outside of Islamabad in November 1993. I was told by the Pakistani military officers that escorted me there that the overall design of the program was American, the Saudi's provided the funding and curriculum and the Pakistani military did the hands-on training.

The goal was for the Taliban to be the new generation of (American-backed) Mujahedeen, end the civil war (that started in the wake of the departure of the Soviet

Union) and unify the country. *The Taliban only did what they were created to do by the CIA.*

I'm sure some of the Pakistani military who were there at that time are still alive.

Why would the US do that? The goal was to end the civil war so the million+ Afghan refugees in Pakistan would go home. That goal was repeated by Hugh Hudson, UNHCR representative in Islamabad at that time in my interview with him.

In other words, it appeared the United Nations knew of this plan.

Furthermore, the ICC should have investigated why the Soviet Union invaded Afghanistan in the first place.

https://williamblum.org/essays/read/how-the-us-provoked-the-soviet-union-into-invading-afghanistan-and-starting

Why hasn't the ICC prosecuted anyone for the Iraq War, given that the "justification" for that war turned out to be pure fiction? Five hundred thousand people were killed at minimum.

In other words, due its abject failure as an international criminal court, the US and its Israeli proxies knew full well they could get away with anything.

The multiple failures of the ICC, ICJ and UN as a body of international representatives give the appearance of complicity in all contemporary war and humanitarian crimes due to having been criminally negligent in the past, thus enabling and reinforcing the American Department of Defense's sense of invulnerability to the law.

Western leaders' complicity in war crimes and crimes against humanity

The following is quoted from globalresearch.ca also quoting Francesca Albanese's report.

> **Article III: "Complicity in Genocide"**
>
> The Convention is very explicit: **it defines the notion of complicity in Articles III and IV.**
>
> **Article III**
>
> **The following acts shall be punishable:**
>
> **(a) Genocide;**
>
> **(b) Conspiracy to commit genocide;**

(c) Direct and public incitement to commit genocide;

(d) Attempt to commit genocide;

(e) Complicity in genocide.

Several NATO member states have collaborated directly with Israel's IDF in military and Intelligence operations. They are **complicit in the act of genocide**.

Complicity is Punishable

Article IV is very explicit.

Article IV:

"Persons committing genocide or any of the other acts enumerated in article III shall be punished, whether they are constitutionally responsible rulers, public officials or private individuals".

In this regard, heads of State and heads of government who have formally endorsed the conduct of Genocide by Israel, are categorized as **"Constitutionally responsible rulers" and "public officials"**. The latter are "**Complicit in Genocide"** under **Article III section e}** and can be arrested under the clauses of **Article VI**

Complicity in Genocide is Punishable under Article V and VI

Article V: (see below). enact

"the necessary legislation to give effect to the provisions of the present Convention, and, in particular, to provide effective penalties for persons guilty of genocide or any of the other acts enumerated in article III".

Under Article VI (see below), they are liable for arrest and punishment**: "tried by a competent Tribunal…"**

Article VI

"Persons charged with genocide or any of the other acts enumerated in article III shall be tried by a competent tribunal of the State in the territory of which the act was committed, or by such international penal tribunal as may have jurisdiction with respect to those Contracting Parties which shall have accepted its jurisdiction."

The Above Analysis of the Genocide Convention

Providing the Peace Movement with the means to confront national governments and question their political legitimacy.

Legal procedures against politicians who are "complicit in genocide" under Article III (e) should be contemplated.

The UK Prime Minister Starmer denies the existence of genocide in Gaza (video)

Video: Francesca Albanese says that PM Keir Starmer "Must be Investigated Over Gaza"

"Crimes against Humanity' under Nuremberg and the 1948 Genocide Convention

According to the my life-long friend the late **Prof. Francis Boyle (May His Legacy Live Forever):**

"The paradigmatic example of "crimes against humanity" is what Hitler and the Nazis did to the Jewish people. This is where the concept of "crimes against humanity" came from.

And this is what the U.N. Human Rights Commission determined that Israel is currently doing to the Palestinian people: crimes against humanity.

Expressed in legal terms, this is just like what Hitler and the Nazis did to the Jews.

That is the significance of the formal determination by the U.N. Human Rights Commission that Israel has inflicted "crimes against humanity" upon the Palestinian people.

The Commission chose this well-known and long-standing legal term of art quite carefully and deliberately based upon the evidence it had compiled.

Furthermore, **the Nuremberg "crimes against humanity" are the historical and legal precursor to the international crime of genocide as defined by the 1948 Genocide Convention.**

The theory here was that what Hitler and the Nazis did to the Jewish people was so horrific that it required a special international treaty that would **codify and universalize the Nuremberg concept of "crimes against humanity." And that treaty ultimately became the 1948 Genocide Convention." (Francis Boyle,** emphasis added)

What the Nazis did to the Jewish People.

What the Zionist State of Israel has done to the People of Palestine.

https://www.globalresearch.ca/liable-of-arrest-and-punishment-heads-of-state-heads-of-government-supportive-of-genocide-against-the-people-of-palestine-articles-i-ii-iii-and-iv/5893665

Also see:

https://www.democracynow.org/2024/8/14/rev_munther_isaac_israel_palestine

Titans of Terror: A short prosecution list for complicity in Genocide(s) by a Special War Crimes Tribunal

- Benjamine Netanyahu
- President Biden
    - All members of the US Senate and House that voted to supply weapons to Isreal for settler/colonialization past and present: https://www.wrmea.org/congress-u.s.-aid-to-israel/where-each-new-member-of-congress-stands-on-israel-and-palestine.html

- All donors to Isreal's land-grabbing settler/colonization from the Nakba forward in time
- President Trump
- Lindsey Graham[66]
- German acting Federal Chancellor Olaf Scholz
- UK Prime Minister Starmer
    - All members of the British Parliament that voted to supply money and/or and or transportation for weapons to Isreal for settler/colonialization.
- Former Chancellor of Germany Chancellor Olaf Scholz
- Current Chancellor of Germany Friedrich Merz
- Italian Prime Minister Giorgia Meloni – (In mid-2024 PM Giorgia Meloni started to back away from Israel, however only after providing substantial military support). https://www.jpost.com/israel-news/article-733962

[66] https://www.rt.com/news/621883-lobbyist-hawk-trumps-war-whisperer

    - All members of the Italian Parliament that voted to supply weapons to Isreal for settler/colonialization.
- European Commission President Ursula von der Leyen
- European Parliament President Roberta Metsola
- The intelligence chiefs and legal counsels of all the above.
- Prince Mohammad bin Salman (for the genocide in Yemen; see section above.)
- RSF and its leader Mohammed Hamdan Dagalo (see section on Sudan)
- Hayat Tahrir al-Sham (HTS) and its leader Ahmed Hussein al-Sharaa, AKA Abu Mohammad al-Julani for overthrowing the democratically elected government of Syria

Why haven't arrest warrants for those named and referred to hereinabove already been issued?

There is no question whatsoever of their complicity in Crimes of Aggression and Crimes against Humanity.

Safe in Geneva, some functions of the United Nations may be able to function autonomously without interference.

However, the United Nations headquarters in the USA must move out of the United States as malign political forces within the US have, time and again, revoked the visas of foreign national representatives preventing them voting in the General Assembly.

Chapter 14 Can economic forces alone render the US and UK incapable of continuing their drive for global domination in perpetuity?

The answer to that is 50/50. President Trump is gambling the future of the United States the answer is "No."

Either economic or political implosions within the Empires' various nations might put the brakes on their slaughter of innocents at least for some time.

The mass and momentum of the Military Industrial[67] Media[68] Medical[69] Academic[70] Carceral Complex (MIMMACC) are too great.

They will starve, imprison or force into a mental health facility (and pump full of drugs) every single voter in their nations that does not support their unlimited greed if that is what is required to keep their predominantly white corporate shareholders happy.

They will import illegal immigrants if necessary to supply manpower for their wars and related industries.

Furthermore, it is a well-known adage that when the US economy is slow, the way to reignite the economy is with war. It's always been that way.

Historically that was true, however proved untrue in the Afghanistan and Iraq Wars.

https://www.economicsandpeace.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/The-Economic-Consequences-of-War-on-US-Economy_0.pdf

Why isn't there a global boycott of Israeli products and services?

> To date, 38 states have adopted laws, executive orders, or resolutions designed to discourage boycotts against Israel. Separately, the U.S. Congress has considered anti-boycott legislation in reaction to the BDS movement. The Senate passed S.1, which contained anti-boycott

[67] https://www.archives.gov/milestone-documents/president-dwight-d-eisenhowers-farewell-address
[68] https://www.thenation.com/article/society/media-consolidation-monopoly-big-5/
[69] https://modernmedicalmafia.com
https://www.stpaulcornerdrug.com/mmm Have asthma? Just die sucker!
[70] https://www.rt.com/news/618349-elite-universities-corrupt-empire

provisions, on January 28, 2019, by a vote of 74-19. The House passed a resolution condemning the boycott of Israel on July 24, 2019, by a vote of 398-17.

https://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/anti-bds-legislation

https://www.insidehighered.com/news/faculty-issues/academic-freedom/2024/09/27/tenured-jewish-prof-says-shes-fired-pro-palestine

https://www.lehighvalleynews.com/school-news/higher-education/muhlenberg-educator-was-fired-over-pro-palestinian-speech-professors-group-says

https://www.universityworldnews.com/post.php?story=20241026133148876

In other words, boycotting Israel would be illegal in most of the USA.

Are boycotts protected by the US Constitution or courts? In a case like this where the United Nations has unequivocally decided Israel's occupation of Palestine is illegal by international law, the courts must decide in favor of a right to boycott Israel.

https://firstamendment.mtsu.edu/article/boycotts

However, given the Supreme Court is loaded in favor of Republicans, and all but two of the Republican senators voted for Trump's so-called Big Beautiful Bill there is a reasonable possibility obviously corrupt members of SCOTUS would not recuse themselves as they should (due to conflict of interests) but rather vote in favor of protecting the Israelis in their genocide in Palestine. In which case charge them with complicity to genocide as well.

2024.10.10 **What happens to scholars disciplined over Israel-Gaza comments?**

"Dozens of faculty members at US institutions were rebuked for their actions after the 7 October Hamas attacks – some have now returned to work while others still face criminal charges."

October 10 by Ryan Quinn for Inside Higher Ed

https://www.timeshighereducation.com/news/what-happened-scholars-disciplined-over-israel-gaza-comments

First Amendment rights guaranteed in the US Constitution have been overridden by Caucasian Christocratic ideologies, more than a little reminiscent of the Roman Empire between 325 ACE and 410 (when it was sacked by the Visigoths).

It's simple enough.

> *"If you want a picture of the future, imagine a boot stamping on a human face—forever."*
>
> Quote from the novel 1984 by George Orwell

Chapter 14 BRICS 101

BRICS started out as BRIC June 16, 2009. The founding document can be found here: https://infobrics.org/document/3/

> Key elements of that document include:
>
> 3. We are committed to advance the reform of international financial institutions, so as to reflect changes in the global economy. The emerging and developing economies must have greater voice and representation in international financial institutions, whose heads and executives should be appointed through an open, transparent, and merit-based selection process. We also believe that there is a strong need for a stable, predictable and more diversified international monetary system.
>
> 4. We are convinced that a reformed financial and economic architecture should be based, inter alia, on the following principles:
>
> – democratic and transparent decision-making and implementation process at the international financial organisations;
>
> – solid legal basis;
>
> – compatibility of activities of effective national regulatory institutions and international standard-setting bodies;
>
> – strengthening of risk management and supervisory practices.
>
> https://infobrics.org/document/3

Do the Gangster bosses in DC, Brussels, London, Paris and Berlin like that?

Probably not. It's seen as nothing less than a revolution against Euro-American so-called rules based embodied economically in the World Bank and IMF, with loan regulations that were and remain the world's deadliest debt trap organizations.

Resolution of trade issues by the WTO have likewise been stalled and stopped by Empire, and thus the creation of BRICS was an existential must for the Global South.

So Euro-America – the gangsters supreme of the past 500 years is unhappy. Well boo hoo for them, tough cookies as they say.

South Africa joined, and it became BRICS with Brazil, Russia, India, China, and South Africa as founding members.

4 new members were invited in August 2023 and officially admitted in January 2024.

Egypt

Ethiopia

Iran

United Arab Emirates

More recently…

> "Speaking via video link at a plenary session of the 17th annual BRICS summit in Rio de Janeiro on Sunday, Putin said that the *"BRICS member states not only account for a third of the Earth's land, and almost half the planet's population, but also 40% of the global economy."*
>
> "BRICS has already outstripped the Western-dominated Group of Seven in terms of combined GDP, Russian President Vladimir Putin has stated.
>
> "BRICS' *combined GDP measured by purchasing power parity already stands at $77 trillion, that's according to 2025 IMF data,'* he added, noting that *'on this metric, BRICS considerably outstrips some other groups, including the Group of Seven.'"*
>
> The Russian president cited recent IMF data as indicating that the corresponding figure for the G7 is $57 trillion.
>
> **He also pointed out that BRICS member states are increasingly relying on their national currencies in inter-bloc trade.**
>
> https ://www.r t.com/news/621099-putin-brics-outstrips-g-seven-combined-gdp

Empire: "Gasp! Shock! Horror!"

July 6, 2025 BRICS Summit begins

"The 17th annual BRICS summit kicked off on Sunday in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, which currently holds the group's rotating presidency. The two-day event is dedicated to multilateral cooperation, as well as various global development and governance issues.

"Brazil has named six priorities for this year's agenda: global health cooperation; trade, investment, and finance; climate change; AI governance; reform of the multilateral peace and security system; and institutional development within BRICS…

This year's summit brings together around 4,000 participants from 37 nations, including senior dignitaries from member states, partner countries, and international bodies, according to earlier estimates by Brazilian officials.

This year, the Russian delegation is led by Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov. President Vladimir Putin has joined the plenary session – 'Strengthening Multilateralism, Economic-Financial Affairs, and Artificial Intelligence' – via video link.

- **20:56 GMT**

The emerging multipolar world is *"not a choice but rather an objective reality,"* Russian Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov said at the second session of the summit. A new model is set to succeed *"the outdated neo-liberal model that actually builds on neo-colonial practices"* dominated by *" the so-called developed states of the West,"* he added.

"Economic crises of recent decades have been the first signs of this model's malfunctions. The Covid-19 pandemic has exposed countless disadvantages of the global trade and finance system and accelerated its fragmentation. The erosion of the global economic world order has been exacerbated as a result of illegitimate unilateral sanctions and use of the [US] dollar as a means of punishment," Russia's top diplomat stated.

The group has officially welcomed its newest member, Indonesia, as well as named ten partner countries, according to the joint statement adopted at the summit. Here is the list of the official partners of BRICS:

- Belarus

- Bolivia
- Kazakhstan
- Cuba
- Nigeria
- Malaysia
- Thailand
- Vietnam
- Uganda
- Uzbekistan

https ://www.r t.com/news/621073-putin-brics-summit-speech/

Some are eager, some are fence-sitting. A founding member can veto acceptance of another state as Brazil proved when it declined the admission of Venezuela, causing more than a little dissention around Latin America and the world.

Again and again the US has tried to topple democratically elected president of Venezuela, Nicolás Maduro. That Brazil should nix his acceptance into BRICS is dumbfounding, given the number of Brazilian martyrs in the struggle against Euro-American hegemony.

The movie “Marighella” is named after one such martyr and exemplifies the extreme savagery of western oppression. This is not a movie you want your kids to see, even though the entirety of Palestine is subjected to similar tortures.

Iran as a member of BRICS

BRICS is the relatively new Global South trade block. “The BRICS is a group formed by eleven countries: Brazil, Russia, India, China, South Africa, Saudi Arabia, Egypt, United Arab Emirates, Ethiopia, Indonesia, and Iran. It serves as a political and diplomatic coordination forum for countries from the Global South and for coordination in the most diverse areas.”[71]

[71] https://brics.br/en/about-the-brics

> Their **trade** is now mostly based on their **own currencies**. Behind this shift lies an assumed strategy, that of fragmenting a system dominated by the greenback.
>
> https://www.cointribune.com/en/the-brics-are-accelerating-their-transition-to-local-currencies

Recently, political commentator Professor Tarik Cyril Amar addressed some of the complicating issues regarding the BRICS alternative (to the long-standing Western US dollar dominated system) succinctly in light of the recent deadly attacks on Iran, a founding BRICS member.

> "Yet there is one issue that seems to receive insufficient scrutiny, notwithstanding that it is second to none in terms of global significance: **How will BRICS be affected by these attacks?** In particular, what kind of challenges do they pose for the association and its goals? Finally, how should BRICS respond in the mid-to-long term, and, at least as importantly, what mistakes must BRICS avoid?
>
> "The shortest answer to the last question is the best starting-point to answer the others. What BRICS must avoid at all costs because it poses an existential danger to it is what Iran has done for more than two decades: BRICS must not adopt – deliberately or de facto, by negligence – a policy of "strategic patience." Here is why:
>
> "Iran, obviously, is a BRICS member state (since January 2024), one of currently ten (the others are, in alphabetical order, Brazil, China, Egypt, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Russia, South Africa, the UAE). It also has a Strategic Partnership agreement with one of the most powerful as well as founding members of the group, namely Russia (concluded in January 2025) and a significant relationship with another one, China. In addition, it is fair to say that due to its location, its material, territorial, technological, and intellectual resources, and its demographic heft (c. 90 million inhabitants), Iran is a weighty member of the association. Finally, Tehran and its military-industrial complex have

> played a very important role in supporting Russia in its war against Ukraine and, indirectly, the West."
>
> https://www.tarikcyrilamar.com/p/iran-brics-and-the-dangers-of-strategic

Tarik Amar's article goes on to cite BRICs rather understated response to the Israeli and American attacks on Iran. It can be read here:

https://brics.br/en/news/brics-joint-statement-on-the-escalation-of-the-security-situation-in-the-middle-east-following-the-military-strikes-on-the-territory-of-the-islamic-republic-of-iran

Later in that article Professor Amar goes on to cite another article of his that explains why relying on the gradual evolution of multipolarity will not work.

https://www.tarikcyrilamar.com/p/multipolarity-is-not-enough

Tarik concludes that BRICS must add a powerful military component, or its allure will fade as members are picked off one by one.

I don't necessarily agree with that, yet.

I am however quite certain an alternative to the UN is essential given there is no mechanism to reform its internal structure, i.e. veto by one member in the Security Council effectively kills any action by the UN thereby rendering it useless, and it needs a vast military ideally armed with non-lethal weaponry.

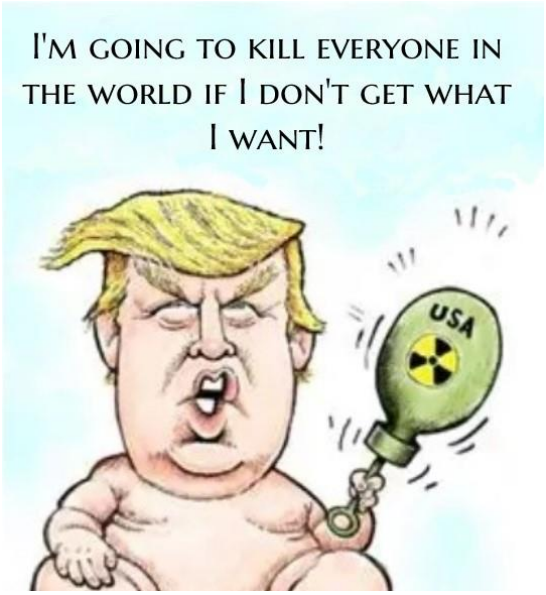
Proposed epiphany for President Trump

My Fellow Americans,

> It is with great humility that I stand before you today and confess, I have sinned. I have committed adultery, murdered innocent people, furthered the ultimate crime of genocide in Palestine, and done my best to start a war with innocent Iran. Consequently, I will do everything in my power to turn the entire Department of Defense into the world's largest charitable organization and knowing the ICC and IJC are preparing my arrest warrant, I will voluntarily surrender to them, confess to everything, and spend the rest of my life

filled with remorse, in prison, and in prayer. May God forgive me for my infinite number of grievous sins.

Until that day, we have this to deal with this:



Modified from original cartoon:
https://www.newsday.com/opinion/commentary/should-cartoonists-stop-drawing-donald-trump-as-a-baby-a82008

Ending US dollar dominance is an essential form of self-defense for a world that does not desire to forever be enslaved by ruthless predatory capitalism. Bypassing SWIFT[72] via "reliable banks with direct correspondent ties is key to maintaining trade turnover and ensuring smooth settlements."[73]

It is also of critical importance that a globally accessible alternative to the World Wide Web emerge with the utmost expediency. It will need to have transmission options over a thousand different satellites, and near infinite number of encryption keys given the ferocity with which it will be attacked. A series of different encryption keys need to be distributed to BRICS members in such a way as to instantly identify a leak among members should one occur and pause information transfer until that source is capped.

[72] **SWIFT** stands for the Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication, a secure messaging network facilitating global financial transactions between over 11,000 institutions across 200 countries.
[73] https: //www.r t.com /business/621163-brics-national-currencies-sanctions

It is possible that bypassing SWIFT will lead to the crash of the US dollar, and a global economic recession. American foreign policy has given the world no choice in this matter.

Would millions starve worldwide?

Possibly not. It depends on how violently the US reacts. There is a reasonable possibility anarchy would sweep Europe and the US as food, and the drugs so many are addicted, to will become unaffordable. Ditto for Empire's remaining colonies around the world that preferred to not join BRICS.

Russia, China, Kazakhstan, India and Brazil with cooperation from other nations could probably prevent global starvation from the economic fallout.

In any event, such a collapse would put a damper on US attacks on innocent nations. More than a few US and NATO military service members will be compelled to desert their posts to protect their families from the ensuing anarchy. (See subsection titled "Polybius and the cycle of civilizations" below to appreciate the rational of that inevitable assertion.)

A bloodbath in the USA from the economic, racial and ideological polarization during the past 50 years appears nearly inevitable. In Western Europe one might find another series of French style revolutions.

In sum, the unwarranted and illegal Israeli and American military attacks on Palestine and Iran were most unwise (as is President Trump's so-called Big Beautiful Bill – examined near the end of this article).

It is this author's contention that Israel is not an independent country at all, but only an extension of British American imperial power. It was those two countries more than any others that created Israel.

It is worth noting however, "the main countries involved in supplying arms and military goods to Israel are the US, Germany, Italy and the UK."[74]

Will the attempted obliteration of Palestine and attacks on Yemen, Lebanon, Syria and now Iran be the rocks that upon which the Western Empire smashes itself(?) and can BRICS save most of the world? Only time will tell.

[74] https://www.workersinpalestine.org/who-arms-israel

https://www.cbsnews.com/news/us-strikes-iran-cbs-news-opinion-poll/

To all appearances, the Western Empire is a Dead Man Walking already. They just don't know it yet largely because of their addiction to US Department of Defense funded movies that make it appear western militaries are relatively invulnerable and always win in the end, somehow. See: https://www.spyculture.com

Attacking Iran may have been the last nail in the empire's coffin. American voters do not want another Iraq or Afghanistan War.

They want Medicaid and Medicare. (See section titled: "The Big Beautiful Bill" below.)

As for the BRICS Summit in Brazil?

BRICS Summit Statement, Rio de Janeiro, July 7, 2025

> "In a joint statement released Sunday, leaders gathered in Brazil agreed to denounce military strikes against Iran, a BRICS member, since June 13, when Israel began attacks that culminated with U.S. airstrikes nine days later.
>
> "The 10-member bloc of emerging-market nations also expressed "grave concern about the situation in the Occupied Palestinian Territory"—citing Israeli attacks and the obstruction of the entry of humanitarian aid into Gaza, something Israel denies—while calling for a permanent and unconditional ceasefire, along with the release of all hostages."

https://fortune.com/asia/2025/07/07/trump-threatens-ten-percent-tariffs-brics

July 7, 2025 Trump Threatens Extra 10% Tariff On 'Anti-American' BRICS

July 7, 2025 Trump Threatens Extra 10% Tariff On 'Anti-American' BRICS—Says Tariff Letters Will Be Sent Out Today, by Siladitya Ray of Forbes

https://www.forbesafrica.com/current-affairs/2025/07/07/trump-threatens-extra-10-tariff-on-anti-american-brics-says-tariff-letters-will-be-sent-out-today

Shades of the Mad Hatter's Tea Party

"Why those uppity N……s!" the white supremacists must have fumed.

"We'll slaughter starve and torture who we want, when we want, where we want and there is nothing anybody can do about it!" they sang in angelic chorus.

"TARIFF THE BRICS AN ADDITIONAL 10%!" roared the Emperor.

Other topics discussed at the latest BRICS Summit

The leaders' joint statement backed plans to pilot a BRICS Multilateral Guarantees initiative within the group's New Development Bank to lower financing costs and boost investment in member states, as first reported by Reuters last week.

In a separate statement following a discussion of artificial intelligence, the leaders called for protections against unauthorized use of AI to avoid excessive data collection and allow mechanisms for fair payment.

Brazil, which also hosts the United Nations climate summit in November, has seized on both gatherings to highlight how seriously developing nations are tackling climate change, while Trump has slammed the brakes on U.S. climate initiatives.

China and the UAE signaled in meetings with Brazilian Finance Minister Fernando Haddad in Rio that they plan to invest in a proposed Tropical

> Forests Forever Facility, according to two sources with knowledge of the discussions about funding conservation of endangered forests around the world.
>
> https://www.bnnbloomberg.ca/tariffs/2025/07/07/trump-threatens-extra-10-tariffs-on-brics-as-leaders-meet-in-brazil

It appears the word "genocide" was not mentioned, but to their credit, at least some calls for sanity regarding Palestine and Iran were made.

With BRICS still in its incubation phase, that was the best they could do without enraging the Mad Emperor. Humiliating? In many ways, yes, but also a practical reality given there are conflicting agendas within BRICS, for example, the Saudis are not enamored with Iran, the UAE aligns with the Saudis, Lula Da Silva obviously has issues with President Maduro, India and China do not always get along that well either, and so on.

On the other hand, one never knows how close BRICS members are to floating an entirely autonomous international digital payment system.

One of the most remarkable things about President Trump's threats against BRICS members is that it is US consumers that pay the additional tariffs Trump is threating and this is at the same time he's cutting Medicare and Medicaid for American voters.

The invincible all-powerful Emperor swung his mighty staff at the rebellious serfs, inadvertently killing many of his own subjects instead.

"I HAVE WON!" He decreed with grandeur.

Is the US/Israeli war against Iran finished for now?

Possibly not. Why?

It's the numbers.

Most occults (of which there are many among the super-rich in Europe and in DC) are very much into numerology, that is, a superstitious belief in magical numbers.

Before he became Emperor, General Constantine[75], followed by a large band of soldiers went roaming around ancient Persia (today's Iran) killing and pillaging to his heart's content.

[75] Emperor Constantine was the founder of the Catholic Church in the year 325 in Nicaea, now called Iznik, Turkey. He didn't actually join the church he engineered until his deathbed.

The Council of Nicaea (that founded the Catholic Church) took place in May–July 325 as mentioned above. The year of this writing is 2025. Thus, the Catholic Church was founded 700 years ago this year.

Given that Catholics have always dominated the CIA[76] (and the Palestinian genocide began on Catholic President Joseph Biden's watch), it is easy to imagine the CIA with its grandiose fantasies and Israel's help would like to demolish Iran this year in celebration of the Catholic Church's 700th birthday.

Crazy? Absolutely, but so is threatening members of the ICC and ICJ, as well as the will-of-the-wisp delusion that hegemony in perpetuity is even possible.

[76] https://aleteia.org/blogs/aleteia-blog/why-the-cia-is-called-the-catholic-intelligence-agency/ https://lareviewofbooks.org/article/the-truth-shall-make-you-free-catholicism-and-the-cia/ https://churchandstate.org.uk/2012/10/cia-and-the-vaticans-intelligence-apparatus/

Chapter 15 The Carceral Complex (American prison system)

> The US incarcerates more people than any other country in the world, keeping nearly 2.3 million locked in federal and state prisons and jails.
>
> Crime rates have little to do with the rise of the prison population in the last four decades in the US. What happened between 1980 and now for the prison population to rise by 500%?
>
> https://screenandreveal.com/incarceration-statistics/

Practically nobody outside the USA has any idea regarding the carceral state and the prison industrial complex in the US. Millions of foreigners visit the US and say: It's so wonderful. Americans are the freest people in the World!

Wrong.

Americans are the most imprisoned people in the world.

There is so much most tourists visiting the US and foreign students never see.

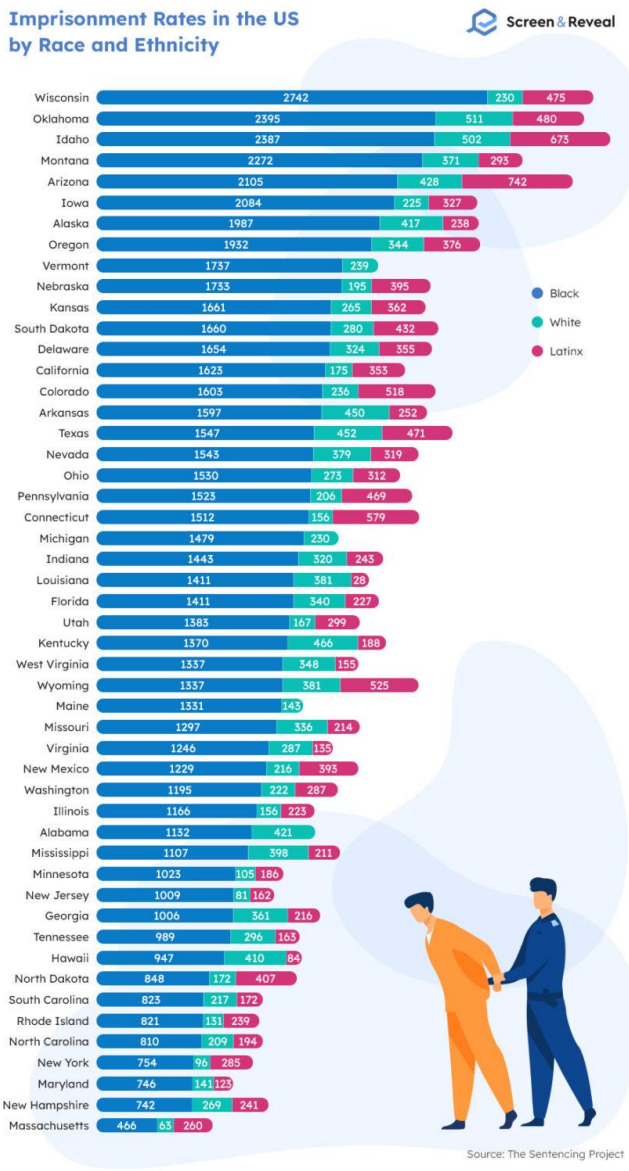
https://screenandreveal.com/incarceration-statistics/

- There are roughly 2.3 million people behind bars in the United States. (Prison Policy Initiative)
- Over the last 40 years, the prison population in the US has grown by 500%. (The Sentencing Project)
- The US spends over $80.7 billion a year to keep Americans locked in public prisons and jails. (Prison Policy Initiative)
- The total annual spend on private prisons and jails is $3.9 billion. (Prison Policy Initiative)
- An estimated 4,000+ companies profit from the mass incarceration of Americans. (Prison Policy Initiative)
- In the US, families of incarcerated people spend roughly $2.9 billion+ a year on prison phone calls and commissary purchases. (Prison Policy Initiative)

- Over 27% of formerly incarcerated people are unemployed. (Prison Policy Initiative)
- Incarcerated workers make an average of $0.86+ a day. (Prison Policy Initiative)

https://screenandreveal.com/incarceration-statistics/

And that's just the surface of it all. Racism? You bet.


Imprisonment Rates in the US by Race and Ethnicity
Screen & Reveal
Wisconsin 2742 230 475
Oklahoma 2395 511 480
Idaho 2387 502 673
Montana 2272 371 293
Arizona 2105 428 742
Iowa 2084 225 327
Alaska 1987 417 238
Oregon 1932 344 376
Vermont 1737 239
Nebraska 1733 195 395
Kansas 1661 265 362
South Dakota 1660 280 432
Delaware 1654 324 355
California 1623 175 353
Colorado 1603 236 518
Arkansas 1597 450 252
Texas 1547 452 471
Nevada 1543 379 319
Ohio 1530 273 312
Pennsylvania 1523 206 469
Connecticut 1512 156 579
Michigan 1479 230
Indiana 1443 320 243
Louisiana 1411 381 28
Florida 1411 340 227
Utah 1383 167 299
Kentucky 1370 466 188
West Virginia 1337 348 155
Wyoming 1337 381 525
Maine 1331 143
Missouri 1297 336 214
Virginia 1246 287 135
New Mexico 1229 216 393
Washington 1195 222 287
Illinois 1166 156 223
Alabama 1132 421
Mississippi 1107 398 211
Minnesota 1023 105 186
New Jersey 1009 81 162
Georgia 1006 361 216
Tennessee 989 296 163
Hawaii 947 410 84
North Dakota 848 172 407
South Carolina 823 217 172
Rhode Island 821 131 239
North Carolina 810 209 194
New York 754 96 285
Maryland 746 141 123
New Hampshire 742 269 241
Massachusetts 466 63 260
Black
White
Latinx
Source: The Sentencing Project

https://screenandreveal.com/incarceration-statistics/

One might wonder why the state of Wisconsin tops that list.

There are several reasons. Milwaukee is the largest city in the state.

> Between 1846 and 1854, a wave of German immigrants arrived, bringing with them expert industrial skills, refined culture, liberal politics, and Catholicism. Milwaukee soon became a center of foundry, machinery, and metal-working industries, as well as a center for brewing and grain trading.
>
> During the last third of the 19th century, visitors often commented on Milwaukee's refined German culture, European elegance, and prosperity (while usually overlooking the laborers who produced its wealth with the toil of their hands). On Oct. 28, 1892, a fire in the Irish third ward wiped out sixteen square blocks, leaving 2,000 immigrant working-class residents homeless.
>
> During the first half of the 20th century, Milwaukee became known for its "sewer socialism." City leaders sought to clean up neighborhoods and factories with new sanitation systems, municipally-owned water and power systems, community parks, and improved educational opportunities. Victor Berger (1860-1929) became the symbol of Milwaukee socialism by organizing voters into a highly successful political organization based on Milwaukee's large German population and active labor movement.
>
> https://wisconsinhistory.org/Records/Article/CS1607

Does the phrase “German Socialists” ring any bells?

> The National Socialist German Workers’ Party—also known as the Nazi Party—was the far-right racist and antisemitic political party led by Adolf Hitler. The Nazi Party came to power in Germany in 1933.
>
> https://encyclopedia.ushmm.org/content/en/article/the-nazi-party-1

Don’t get me wrong. All Germans were and are not Nazis. The German immigrants made Milwaukee into a manufacturing powerhouse for decades. However, Wisconsin does have a reputation. For most of the latter part of the 20th Century and early part of the 21st Century it was ranked as the most segregated city in the USA.

https://www.governing.com/archive/gov-milwaukee-most-segregated-polarized-place.html

https://www.thecut.com/2016/08/milwaukee-shows-what-segregation-does-to-american-cities.html

Political gerrymandering is when for example a predominantly Black district is fragmented into other districts such that Black people never represent a majority in any district and therefore get no or very few Black elected representatives.

This case was brought to the courts and fought up to the Wisconsin Supreme Court.

Though there was some success:

https://www.lawforward.org/wi-gerrymander-broken-1-year-later

The battles are far from over.

https://abcnews.go.com/Politics/wireStory/new-lawsuit-seeks-redraw-wisconsins-congressional-maps-2026-123623555

Is the United States free? Sure, if you're rich and white.

> Although the black-white gap in life expectancy has narrowed in the U.S., there is considerable variability across states. In Wisconsin, the black-white gap exceeds 6 years, well above the national average. Reducing this disparity is an urgent public health priority, but there is limited understanding of what contributes to Wisconsin's racial gap in longevity.
>
> https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/sswa_facpubs/696/

It doesn't take a rocket scientist to figure out the "well-above national average" life-expectancy gap between Blacks and Whites in Wisconsin might have something to do with all the long history of racism.

This writer was a reporter for the state's largest African American newspaper for several years (until I moved to Malaysia in 1992). Sometimes it was my job to answer phones and I regularly got calls from Black men in Northern Wisconsin who were arrested just for being Black and driving up there in Northern Wisconsin.

My first series of articles (requested by the nationally famous Editor at that time Mikel Holt) was a series of interviews with the leaders of the state's largest white hate groups. That was interesting to say the least. Naturally they were all quite racist, however there were significant differences between most of the groups. For example, some wanted all Black people killed, while others "just" wanted separation between Blacks and Whites. For the record, all non-whites were/are targets, however Black men seemed to garner the most attention from the leadership of the White hate group leaders.

All biracial children are called "mud children" by the white racists.

The last series of articles I wrote before leaving the US in 1992 was about a serial killer named Jeffrey Dahmer.

> Jeffrey Dahmer, an American serial killer and sex offender, was born on May 21, 1960. Between the years of 1978 and 1991, Dahmer murdered 17 males in truly horrific fashion. Rape, dismemberment, necrophilia, and cannibalism were all parts of his modus operandi.
>
> https://www.crimemuseum.org/crime-library/serial-killers/jeffrey-dahmer/

His first two victims, a decade apart, were white. All the rest were Black, Hispanic, and Asian. He spent four years in the army.

Because of the evidence in his apartment, including various body parts in his freezer and an altar with skulls and other body parts of his victims, the trial did not question his guilt, because that was a foregone conclusion. Instead it was to determine if he was sane.

The reason for that was if he was found to have been mentally ill, he would not have gone to prison, but rather an institution for the mentally ill.

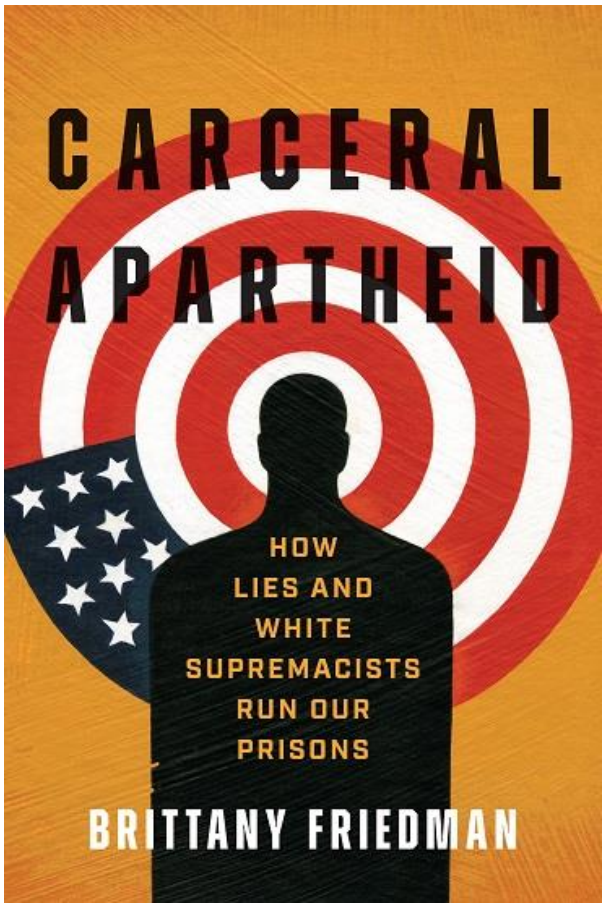
Two or three times during the two-week period of the trial at night I attended the victim family member meetings. There was a great deal of anger that the police didn't catch him sooner.

On the subject of racist serial killers, President Trump in his preparation for the 2025 election spent a great deal of time in Wisconsin visiting five times before the election. https://politicalwire.com/2024/10/26/the-states-harris-and-trump-are-visiting-most/

In sum, working at the states' largest African American owned and operated newspaper was an enlightening and educational experience. I was also quite happy to leave Wisconsin and the US in 1992. Little did I know what was in store for me… but that is a different story.

White supremacists rule in the Carceral State

Whistleblowing Sociologist Brings to Light the Rule of White Supremacy in American Mass Incarceration, News Provided By Coriolis, January 03, 2025



LOS ANGELES, CA, UNITED STATES, January 3, 2025 /EINPresswire.com/ -- Dr. Brittany Friedman found that correctional officers often saw white prisoners as natural allies in their efforts to suppress Black inmates, especially those connected to the Civil Rights and Black Freedom Movements. A pathbreaking sociologist and assistant professor at USC, Friedman coined the term "carceral apartheid" to describe the deeply entrenched racial power structures in U.S. prisons. Her new book, "Carceral Apartheid: How Lies and White Supremacists Run Our Prisons," which will be published January 7, 2025, by The University of North Carolina Press, uncovers how systemic lies and white supremacy are used in prisons to incite violence, suppress Black political movements, and eliminate Black individuals…

https://www.einpresswire.com/article/773843812/whistleblowing-sociologist-brings-to-light-the-rule-of-white-supremacy-in-american-mass-incarceration

Also see: https://www.ap.org/news-highlights/best-of-the-week/2021/race-based-abuse-in-florida-prisons/

https://wildhunt.org/2018/07/why-does-white-supremacist-odinism-thrive-in-prisons.html

White Supremacists infiltrate law enforcement

White Supremacist Links to Law Enforcement Are an Urgent Concern - I was an FBI agent who infiltrated white supremacists. Too many local police don't take the far right seriously — or they actively sympathize with them.

By Mike German, September 1, 2020

For decades, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has routinely warned its agents that the white supremacist and far-right militant groups it investigates often have links to law enforcement. Yet the justice department has no national strategy designed to protect the communities policed by these dangerously compromised law enforcers. As our nation grapples with how to reimagine public safety in the wake of the protests following the police killing of George Floyd, it is time to confront and resolve the persistent problem of explicit racism in law enforcement.

I know about these routine warnings because I received them as a young FBI agent preparing to accept an undercover assignment against neo-Nazi groups in Los Angeles, California, in 1992. But you don't have to take my word for it. A redacted version of a 2006 FBI intelligence assessment, ***White Supremacist Infiltration of Law Enforcement***, alerted agents to "both strategic infiltration by organized groups and self-initiated infiltration by law enforcement personnel sympathetic to white supremacist causes."

A leaked 2015 counter-terrorism policy guide made the case more directly, **warning** agents that FBI "domestic terrorism investigations focused on militia extremists, white supremacist extremists, and sovereign citizen extremists often have identified active links to law enforcement officers."

If the government knew that al-Qaida or Isis had infiltrated American law enforcement agencies, it would undoubtedly initiate a nationwide effort to

identify them and neutralize the threat they posed. Yet white supremacists and far-right militants have committed far more attacks and killed more people in the U.S. over the last 10 years than any foreign terrorist movement. The **FBI** regards them as the most lethal domestic terror threat. The need for national action is even more critical.

https://www.brennancenter.org/our-work/analysis-opinion/white-supremacist-links-law-enforcement-are-urgent-concern

Also see:

https://www.law.georgetown.edu/mcrp-journal/blog/a-tale-of-state-sanctioned-violence

https://statesofincarceration.org

https://www.annualreviews.org/content/journals/10.1146/annurev-anthro-041420-013930

Chapter 16 Mad Media's self-fulfilling prophesies

"Let them eat WAR!"

The title of this subsection is quote by Caracalla, the madder of the two brother emperors in the 2024 allegorical movie titled "Gladiator 2." That quote incidentally is a takeoff on then Queen of France, Marie-Antoinette's infamous remark: "Let them eat cake" (or something rather similar) which helped trigger the French Revolution. She was later decapitated by guillotine (which in the vernacular means "had her head chopped off").

Where is this global craziness coming from?

Absolute greed and absurd delusions (unrestrained capitalism/plutocracy), propagated by the old imperial powers as they fall from within due to their absolute corruption, endlessly repeated litany of lies and propagation of perpetual extreme and sadistic lethal violence.

One primary delusion, since the rise of the Greek city states that rises to the top of the boiling pot of inequity, is that of white supremacism. Yes, the same white supremacism that has for the past 500 years ransacked the world.

What are "the Five Eyes" nations? The United States, United Kingdom, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. These countries form a very special intelligence alliance for sharing information and resources. Mmm. All Caucasians too. Mmm.

But bigotry as a tool for the expansion of empires is far, far older than that possibly going back to the time of ancient Sumer and Arkadia.

> The fall of the Akkadian Empire, the first of its kind in history, was the result of a complex interplay of environmental, political, and external factors. Generally weakened by changing environmental conditions and internal political instability rendered it vulnerable to external invasions, which eventually completely overthrew the powerful Mesopotamian empire.
>
> https://www.thecollector.com/akkadian-empire-rise-fall/

So too fell Rome.

Consider the wars currently raging in Sudan (2023 until today[77]), Palestine (1947 until today), Yemen (the American-backed Saudi invasion of Yemen began March 26, 2015 and continues to today), Lebanon (invasions by Israel 1982, 2006, 2024, 2025), Ukraine/Russia (2022 - Present), Kashmir (1947 to present), Myanmar[78] (August 2017 – today)… in a world that is swirling in chaos buoyed by extremist ideologies that are brilliantly engineered to capture our minds and divide us all.

While we, outside of those wars are bound and gagged on the sidelines. Western so-called news is brilliantly produced, just like Hollywood movies and just as fictional.

Conspiracy theory, Mad Max, Mel Gibson and Mad America

Mel Gibson is an interesting character, as was his father.

https://www.famousbirthdays.com/people/hutton-gibson.html

https://handwiki.org/wiki/Biography:Hutton_Gibson

"The Manchurian Candidate" (1962) was the first of the diabolical mind-control movies. In this dark depressing movie, a Korean War veteran is brainwashed into becoming an assassin by a group of Chinese communists.

The 1997 movie titled Conspiracy Theory starring Mel Gibson was a ground breaker as well, due to Mel Gibson's superlative acting skills and the way he really did appear quite crazy, until it became obvious his theory about being a CIA trained assassin was indeed true.

It is interesting that Mel Gibson is around the right age and was certainly in the right location to have been dosed with LSD a few times possibly even before he was born, or possibly at conception (see "Midnight Climax" below).

His father was smart to move him out of New York as a child, but there is no escaping the CIA. Being anti-war as his father was and he is, it is hardly surprising his personal life has been plagued by repeated humiliations and reputation destroying events.

Operation Midnight Climax was an MK-Ultra project in which government-employed prostitutes lured unsuspecting men to CIA "safe houses" where drug experiments took place.

[77] https://www.unocha.org/news/sudan-conflict-whats-really-going
[78] https://www.academia.edu/118111224/Myanmars_Military_in_the_Lands_of_Smoke_and_Mirrors

Operation Midnight Climax

> The CIA dosed the men with LSD and then—while at times drinking cocktails behind a two-way mirror—watched the drug's effects on the men's behavior. Recording devices were installed in the prostitutes' rooms, disguised as electrical outlets.
>
> Most of the Operation Midnight Climax experiments took place in San Francisco and Marin County, California, and in New York City. The program had little oversight and the CIA agents involved admitted that a freewheeling, party-like atmosphere prevailed.
>
> https://www.history.com/articles/history-of-mk-ultra

Universities were where many of the subjects came from. That included professors, volunteer students and the children of faculty members given university professors could measure drug doses competently, and working with the CIA guaranteed a fast-track career for faculty members. Below is a list of those universities:

1. Boston University
2. Columbia University
3. Cornell University
4. University of Delaware
5. University of Denver
6. Emory University
7. Georgetown University
8. George Washington University
9. University of Florida
10. University of Georgia (the word "Leler" inexplicitly precedes the university's name in most lists)
11. Harvard University
12. University of Helsinki
13. University of Houston
14. University of Illinois

15. University of Indiana
16. Johns Hopkins University
17. University of London
18. University of Maryland
19. Massachusetts Institute of Technology
20. McGill University, Montreal
21. University of Minnesota
22. Montana State College
23. University of Nijmegen Netherlands
24. Ohio State University
25. University of Oklahoma
26. Pennsylvania State
27. Princeton University
28. Queens College
29. University of Richmond
30. University of Rochester
31. Rutgers University
32. Stanford University
33. Texas Christian University
34. University of Texas
35. Tulane University
36. UCLA
37. University of Wisconsin
38. Yale University

https://ronaldtammen.com/2019/04/07/mkultra-and-u/

It has long been this writer's belief former MK-ULTRA subjects that were anti-war are invariably smeared, put in hospitals for the mentally ill, prisons or killed.

Mel Gibson was certainly the perfect guy to play the role of a former assassin in the movie Conspiracy Theory.

Gibson's acting career seems to have revolved around unusually extreme violent conflicts as the movies Apocalypto and Braveheart demonstrated in addition to the Lethal Weapon and Mad Max series. Gibson's sardonic wit is the saving grace of many of his movies. Viewers are left to ponder the insanities of extreme violence and in several cases the upside-down world of the colonial powers (Braveheart) and most especially the CIA (see "Air America" as another example) where good becomes evil, and evil "good."

Incidentally, Mel Gibson is the same age as this author. I was born in New Jersey just across the river from New York. My mother, like his father was Irish Catholic, and my parents met at Fordham University in New York. Fordham University was and remains a bastion of the Jesuits and was in the 1950s the most popular recruiting ground for the CIA.

https://www.counterpunch.org/2016/06/20/a-covert-life

It appears The Manchurian Candidate was written at the height of the Cold War to "justify" exactly what the CIA was doing, as American citizens realized 12 years later in 1974 when at least some of the realities of the MK-ULTRA program became public.

> In 1974, New York Times journalist Seymour Hersh published a story about how the CIA had conducted non-consensual drug experiments and illegal spying operations on U.S. citizens. His report started the lengthy process of bringing long-suppressed details about MK-Ultra to light.
>
> https://www.history.com/articles/history-of-mk-ultra

No child subject in the MK-ULTRA project has ever received compensation for the ordeals they experienced. Why not? Possibly because those who were not flag waving, war supporting Americans were smeared or otherwise rendered "unavailable." Child subjects (at least) with the help of hypnosis and drugs were trained to forget their experiences.

Chapter 17 Communism/Socialism

Is it possible Karl Marx, Friedrich Engels and V.I. Lenin had some prophetic teaching? Certainly, unrestrained capitalism has brought humanity to the brink of extinction via thermonuclear war and release of gain-of-function biological weapons in the wake of that war.

Relevant to one of the primary themes of this short book is that:

> In 1848 almost all of Europe was still ruled by an Emperor or a King, backed by both the aristocracy and the emerging class of wealthy businessmen and entrepreneurs, which Marx would dub the *Bourgeoisie.*
>
> https://www.historyhit.com/culture/1848-publishing-communist-manifesto

That quote emphasizes two things. 1) Their communist social/political philosophy has survived more than 150 years already, and 2) it was written under the tyranny of emperors, kings, aristocracies and oligarchies, so like today, now that the western democracies are all dead primarily due to media consolidation and old-fashioned political corruption.

One of the greatest (obvious) lies promoting corruption in the American political arena can be found in the Supreme Court decision in *Citizens United vs. FEC* in which the majority wrote there are no *quid pro quo* relationships between political campaign finance donations and political decisions. Buy a bridge, anyone?

Only the stability of the one-party Chinese socialist system has kept it free of the political corruption that has overtaken the US and Europe.

In the case of Russia, the constant attacks by the west against the Rodina have forged in their leadership a united mind to maintain autonomy and bond with nations of the Global South in resisting the Western Empire.

One of the most ironic things in modern world history is few people, if any, know what form a communist system would take. China is ostensibly a communist country, but in reality operates according to a system called “Socialism with Chinese characteristics.”

To figure out what forms of social systems might be found in a true communist nation/state, I have been studying different utopian models. That is a work in progress, however it stands to reason that one man’s utopia will naturally be another’s dystopia, and thus a mosaic of harmoniously different but also interactive cultures may be part of a

future communist system. Only a fading empire would work so assiduously to promote conflict between cultures to maintain its power.

China is “on the road” to a diverse multi-polar system but is still at least a generation or two or three away from it. The facts that China is not an international belligerent and promotes an economically prosperous multi-polar world that respects diversity are indicators it is moving forward in optimal directions for a peaceful and harmonious world.

Those are the kinds of freedoms that are guaranteed by the US Constitution and Bill of Rights, that the Euro-American nations have so effectively demolished in their mad quest for “hegemony in perpetuity.”

In other words, the US is attempting to destroy a system that doesn’t even exist yet, and with many practical on-the-ground mechanics yet to be determined.

Social evolution is never a one-step process. It requires trial and error as the Cultural Revolution demonstrated. Nevertheless, since the Deng Xiaoping reforms enormous strides have been made.

What’s the biggest difference between Chinese socialism and western so-called democracies?

In China the government can control the corporations and other special interest groups. In the West, corporations and other special interest groups control the governments.

That is a critically important distinction for maintaining the freedom of the people in any nation. It is also most assuredly the reason the West is willing to start a thermonuclear war just to maintain their status as colonial masters of the entire world.

For a rebuttal to *US* ***Senator Tom Cotton*** *recently published a book titled* ***Seven Things You Can’t Say About China*** *see:*

https://www.globalresearch.ca/seven-things-tom-cotton-needs-learn-china/5893844

Chapter 18 The CIA's Mandate: Rule the world forever or obliterate civilization

The DPG

The Defense Planning Guidance of 1992 was not new. I remember reading about a National Security Directive issued by the CIA in the early 1970s. It simply stated: "No nation or region will be permitted to militarily, economically, or politically compete with the United States." Not long after reading that I also read that everyone associated with the leak of that national security directive went to prison.

My assumption at the time was that National Security Directive was issued to ensure that Japanese technological expertise would not be harnessed to Chinese (much cheaper) labor and effectively put the US out of the manufacturing industry.

So out the window with Adam Smith's fair competition (permitting fair competition to rule the marketplace), and in with the predatory American Empire.

The more modern 1992 and subsequent versions of that 1970s imperial edict from the CIA goes into more detail, which implicitly permits the concept of "by any means necessary" (obviously including terrorism, overthrowing other democracies, etc.) as the following quote demonstrates.

> "The 1992 draft Defense Planning Guidance (DPG), crafted by then-Defense Department staffers I. Lewis Libby, Paul Wolfowitz, and Zalmay Khalilzad, is widely regarded as an early formulation of the neoconservatives' post-Cold War agenda, laying out a series (of) economic and military objectives that were intended to ensure a U.S.-led unipolar global system…
>
> "Among its more salient points, the draft guidance called for massive increases in defense spending, the assertion of lone superpower status, the prevention of the emergence of any regional competitors, the use of preventive—or preemptive—force, and the idea of forsaking multilateralism if it did not suit U.S. interests. It called for intervening in disputes throughout the globe, even when the disputes were not directly related to U.S. interests,

> arguing that the United States should “retain the preeminent responsibility for addressing selectively those wrongs which threaten not only our interests, but those of our allies or friends, or which could seriously disrupt international relations.” “According to the draft DPG, the United States must also ‘show the leadership necessary to establish and protect a new order that holds the promise of convincing potential competitors that they need not aspire to a greater role or pursue a more aggressive posture to protect their legitimate interests.’”
>
> https://militarist-monitor.org/profile/1992_draft_defense_planning_guidance/

“In other words, any potential economic, political or military competitors must be so crippled they cannot compete. Furthermore it must be done in such an extreme way as to terrify any other potential competitors out of even the idea of competing with the USA.

This sanctions pre-emptive strikes of one kind or another on any potential competitor, and this then became the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) of the new American “Defense” establishment; the logical extension and deadly poisonous fruit of American Manifest Destiny, American Exceptionalism, and American Imperialism: The United States of America will rule the world forever, unchallenged by any competitor. And thus, the entire world was subjugated to the will of the United States, essentially accorded slave status.

Unam Sanctam

A image of the ill-fated Unam Sanctam Papal bull, which met its match in the form of the Protestant Reformation Oct. 31, 1517. https://www.paeseitaliapress.it/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/aa-678x381.jpg

And that essentially is a secular version of the Catholic Church's 1302 "Unam Sanctam" Papal Bull which gave sovereignty over the entire world to the Catholic Pope.

In researching this topic for about the 10th time today I discovered research relating medieval European history and the America contemporary so-called defense strategy of imposing humiliation upon target nations and individuals.

> Also very important to my understanding has been the work of Orlando Patterson. He focused on the "natal alienation" that characterizes the slave state. (10) He argued that economic factors are far less important in the master-slave relationship than is the "relation of domination" that robs the slave of his social existence, family, gods, and personal honor. The power that the slave has thus lost becomes part of the power of the master, enhancing not only his economic status and his social position, but also his own sense of self. Understanding these "invisible" components of the slaving relationship helps one to understand why people in master-slave relationships so often act against moral norms or against what seems to be common sense.
>
> Ref 10: Slavery and Social Death: A Comparative Study (Cambridge, MA 1982) is Patterson's classic work. His essay "Revisiting Slavery, Property and Social Death," in On Human Bondage: After Slavery and Social Death, ed. J. Bodel and W. Scheidel (Chichester 2017) 265–92, explained in more detail how all theoretical explanations of property inherently depend on the relationships among various persons. In slavery, said Patterson, the relational aspects supersede all others.
>
> Quote from: Sommar, M.E. (2020). The Classical Canon Law. *The Slaves of the Churches*. Retrieved from:
>
> https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/The-Classical-Canon-Law-Sommar/88889602379d515eb75fd3bfb6f9594e89281b13 Retrieved July 9, 2025
>
> Sommar, Mary E., 'The Classical Canon Law', *The Slaves of the Churches: A History* (New York, 2020; online edn, Oxford Academic, 17 Sept.

2020), https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780190073268.003.0007, accessed 8 July 2025.

https://academic.oup.com/book/32138/chapter-abstract/268097211

The key sentences in the above quote are:

…the "relation of domination" that robs the slave of his social existence, family, gods, and personal honor. The power that the slave has thus lost becomes part of the power of the master, enhancing not only his economic status and his social position, but also his own sense of self."

And that is utter humiliation. *"I only exist as an adjunct function of my master."*

There is little difference between Unam Sanctam and the DPG

"The DPG mandates that no nation be allowed to compete with the USA militarily, economically or politically.

That means all power is given to the USA. That is a secular form of Unam Santam.

Triggering WWIII to maintain global hegemony has distinct liabilities. For example, it is not the 1940s or 1990s anymore.

Russia and China for example are nuclear armed states with other highly advanced electronic defense systems.

Though the US and NATO managed to con the ICC into blaming Russia for defending its minorities in Ukraine and forcefully pushing back its Nazi-fetish military forces, the whole truth will eventually come out and hopefully the arrest warrant for President Putin nullified and the real instigators of Ukraine War prosecuted by the ICC as should have happened in the first place.

Euro-American supported belligerents in Ukraine are the same belligerents in the Palestinian genocide

> "We the People of the United States, in Order to form a more perfect Union, establish Justice, insure domestic Tranquility, provide for the common defence, promote the general Welfare, and secure the Blessings of Liberty to

> ourselves and our Posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America."
>
> Preamble of the US Constitution

> "There is no justice in the DPG, only death. There is no liberty in death, and WWIII will bring massive death to the people of Europe and the United States of America. It will not ensure domestic tranquility; it will do just the opposite. The DPG and WWIII it guarantees is also a violation of Amendment 5 of the Bill of Rights - Protection of Rights to Life, Liberty, and Property."
>
> Quote from "Time-Critical Need for Restructuring the UN - Law, History and News," by this author.

The DPG poisons minds in that the Department of Defense is locked into an inescapable and suicidal mindset: Hegemony in perpetuity, which in layman's terms means "global domination by any means necessary by the USA.

As often repeated in this book:

The domestic economic consequences of endless territorial expansionism have been the downfall of most empires throughout history.

Machiavelli all over again: "Fear us, you slaves."

President Trump Humiliating the EU

Whites Unite at Trump's Golf Resort

From July 25–27 2025 a most remarkable party was held at one of Trump's hide-a-way holes, this time in Scotland.

> From Union to Eunuch: How Trump fixed EU's spine problem
>
> The Washington-Brussels tariff 'deal' is unconditional surrender without a war, by Tarik Cyril Amar, July 30 2025
>
> It was a bloody affair, but we can't even call it the *"Battle of Turnberry"* because there was no fight before the EU went down. The gist of what really was an economic massacre is simple. After months of negotiations, seven trips to Washington and over 100 hours of empty talk by its touchingly useless trade commissioner Maros Sefcovic alone, the

EU has brought home not a bad deal but pure, total defeat, as if it had been busy distilling the very essence of being on the losing side at Cannae, Waterloo, and Stalingrad: While Trump could enumerate a substantial list of big, expensive concessions made by the Europeans, von der Leyen got nothing, strictly nothing. This is not a *"deal"* at all. It is unconditional surrender. *Without* a preceding war.

In essence, the US will now levy *"baseline"* tariffs of 15% on most of its massive imports from the EU, including on cars. But there are exceptions! Already punitive American tariffs of 50% on steel and aluminum will remain in place. In return, for the US, selling in the giant if decaying EU market will be, in essence, free, at an average tariff rate of zero or, at best, below 1%.

And to show its appreciation of such a fine, evenhanded *"deal,"* the EU sweetened it by throwing in some extras as if there is no tomorrow. Like at one of those late-night TV direct sales shows. Only that the EU slogan is not *"order immediately and…"* but *"ruin us right now and get an extra $1.35 trillion just to make us even poorer and you even richer!"*

That $1.35 trillion consists of two promises of direct EU tributes (yes, that is the correct, real term) to Washington: an *additional* – as Trump stressed – $600 billion which EU companies, surely dizzy with gratitude, will invest in the US; and $750 billion of especially dirty and expensive American LNG (liquefied natural gas) which they will buy to feed into whatever will remain of European industry…

But what does it all mean? Here are three take-away points:

First, we must, for once, agree with American regime change and war addicts, such as Anne Applebaum and Tim Snyder: European appeasement is a real thing. But *not* of Russia, which has never been appeased but provoked, needlessly fought, and, mostly, systematically denied even a fair hearing. No, what the Europeans appease is, obviously, the US, their ruthless and utterly contemptuous hegemon and worst enemy, from letting America and its cut-outs blow up Nord Stream to the Turnberry Fiasco.

Look at the feeble official attempts to sell this exploitation and devastation pact with Washington to the European public: German Chancellor Friedrich Merz – only recently the undeserving recipient of exorbitant praise at home simply for *not* having been humiliated too crassly at the Trump White House – has officially thanked the EU negotiators, especially

> Sefcovic and von der Leyen, and praised the *"deal"* for averting an even worse outcome and providing *"stability."* Likewise, von der Leyen has praised herself for giving us *"certainty in uncertain times."* …
>
> https://dailytelegraph.co.nz/opinion/from-union-to-eunuch-how-trump-fixed-eus-spine-problem

It is almost inconceivable the mighty Western Europe, that once ruled the world, has fallen so low. This writer cannot help wondering what promises Trump made behind closed doors before the EU fell in prostration. Was it a Catholic/Protestant thing, only understood by insiders? Promises of land in Palestine? A piece of China? More better drugs and young children for their entertainment?

> **The EU can't make peace – only enemies - Europe is leaving the world stage in disgrace**, by Timofey Bordachev, July 1, 2025
>
> The most dangerous thing about Western Europe today is not just its decline, but its refusal to recognize it. The half-continent continues to posture, continues to lecture, and continues to imagine itself as a pillar of global order. But it has lost the internal resources that once sustained that illusion. What remains is a hollow echo of power, wrapped in a language of values that even those same Western Europeans no longer seem to believe.
>
> The region's failure is most visible in its inability to make peace. Time and again, it chooses confrontation – with Russia, with China, with reality itself. Devoid of meaningful autonomy, it now functions as a permanent appendage of the US. It is no longer an actor on the world stage, but a supporting cast member, often unwelcome and increasingly irrelevant.
>
> Western Europe's descent has been rapid. Just 10 or 15 years ago, it projected global importance and confidence. Today, the cracks are impossible to ignore. The reasons are many: Elite degradation, political inertia, a population gripped by apathy. But above all, it is the bloc's unrelenting selfishness – its refusal to give, only to demand – that lies at the heart of this collapse.
>
> Nowhere was this clearer than in last week's failed EU-China summit. Eurocrats went to Beijing with nothing to offer, only with a desire to extract. China, which has no historical affection for Western Europe, responded accordingly. There was simply nothing to discuss.

> And then, as if to underscore its strategic drift, the bloc offered a humiliating concession to the US. Faced with the threat of new tariffs, Brussels agreed to purchase American energy and weapons in vast quantities. So much for 'strategic autonomy'.
>
> **What then does Western Europe have to offer the world? One might say historical symphonic music. But beyond that, its legacy is one of oppression and self-justifying tyranny. Its technical achievements were built to subjugate others. Its political philosophy was designed to defend conquest and exploitation...**
>
> https://www.rt.com/news/622342-eu-cant-make-peace/
>
> Bold added by this author.

Clearly neither Americans nor European need education, health care, benefits for the elderly, or an economic future for their children. What they need is WAR AGAINST RUSSIA. Europe will slavishly follow the US into crashed economies and hopeless futures for their children because they're white, and it's the white thing to do. As author Tarik Cyril Amar noted, it's just "strange."

Did any attendees at that "party" take a drug test during or following that three-day bash at Trump's Scottish hide-away?[79] The ghost of evil King Leopold II[80] appears to still haunt Brussels, with any pretenses of following any of the 10 Commandments long forgotten. Though colonialism has always been the worst form of slavery, Belgium's colonization of Congo under the direction of King Leopold II is viewed as the most savagely cruel of them all.

[79] The EU supplied extensive financial and military support for Israel during the initial stages of the genocide. Since then, in fear of domestic backlash, most EU nations have backed off somewhat with some even recently recognizing Palestine as a state for the first time. Nevertheless, NATO needs enemies and Russia is a convenient target at this time. It's all about the money, and NATO appears to rule the Eu just as corporate donors rule DC. https://www.mintpressnews.com/tag/scottish-zionism/

[80] Terror and torture in the 'heart of darkness', the world's only private colony — RT Africa

Above photo from Congo under Belgium rule. Shocking? Compare and contrast with finding one's son or daughter's brains dripping from the ceiling after Israel bombed one's home. Empress Ursula pledged the wealth of Europe to do exactly that to Russia and China as a "deterrence." Image source: mf.b37mrtl.ru/files/2025.08/original/6890b06320302714057cc8f4.jpg

Thus, that the EU's Empress, European Commission President and Belgium, Ursula von der Leyen should wish to march lockstep behind President Trump's call to war on Asia, should not be surprising.

Nearly 20 years ago I saw about half of one episode of President Trump's TV show called "The Apprentice."

I didn't like it or Donald Trump at that time because he gave the appearance of enjoyment from humiliating any contestant in his game show who came up with a business solution any different from his. He literally had them run off the stage with the crowd yelling "boo" to humiliate the contestant. It was – unbelievable.

What events transpired during Donald Trump's youth to make him feel the need to humiliate other people?

The following explains a lot.

https://www.townandcountrymag.com/society/money-and-power/g9229257/fred-trump-facts/

Feminists believe the foundation of racism[81] and other irrational forms of bigotry are found in misogyny. As the spoiled favored son of a very rich man, the young Donald Trump discovered money can buy the law. Thus, his towering arrogance found fertile soil and reinforcement throughout his life.

> "He did talk about his father," said McIntosh, "how he told him to be a 'king,' to be a 'killer.'"
>
> https://allthatsinteresting.com/mary-anne-macleod-trump

That says it all.

Trump humiliating former President Obama

July 20, 2025 – Trump posts viral AI generated video of the arrest of President Obama.

> Tulsi Gabbard, the director of national intelligence, released a report on Friday alleging that Obama and his national security Cabinet members manufactured intelligence regarding Russian interference in the 2016 election to "lay the groundwork for what was essentially a yearslong coup against President Trump." She said she would refer the officials to the Justice Department for prosecution.
>
> The announcement comes as Trump seeks to move on from the backlash he has received from his supporters over his administration's handling of the Jeffrey Epstein case.
>
> https://www.msn.com/en-us/news/politics/donald-trump-posts-ai-video-of-obamas-arrest-no-one-is-above-law/ar-AA1IYZwu

Nearly all mainstream newspapers attribute "revelations" regarding the fake nature of the so-called "Steele dossier" and whole Russiagate smear campaign on Russia to Republicans trying to distract attention of Trump's coverup of the Epstein records.

[81] https://thehill.com/homenews/news/319788-fbi-releases-documents-related-to-trump-apartment-discrimination-case/
https://www.politico.com/blogs/under-the-radar/2017/02/trump-fbi-files-discrimination-case-235067

Americans with no political memory at all, don't really care. They do enjoy a good show though.

> The video of federal agents dragging Obama away, which appears to have been generated with AI, is set to the tune of the Village People's "Y.M.C.A." and opens with a compilation of clips showing Democratic officials and lawmakers — including Obama, former House Speaker Nancy Pelosi (D-Calif.), and former President Joe Biden — saying the phrase "no one is above the law." The video then cuts to an AI-generated clip of Trump and Obama sitting in the Oval Office, where FBI agents enter, force Obama to his knees, handcuff and arrest him as Trump grins. The video ends with another AI-generated clip of the former president sitting in a jail cell, clad in an orange jumpsuit.
>
> Trump's Wildly Fascistic Posting Spree Isn't Just a Distraction From Epstein (yahoo.com)

Humiliating former President Obama most certainly appeals to the white supremacists in Trump's retinue.

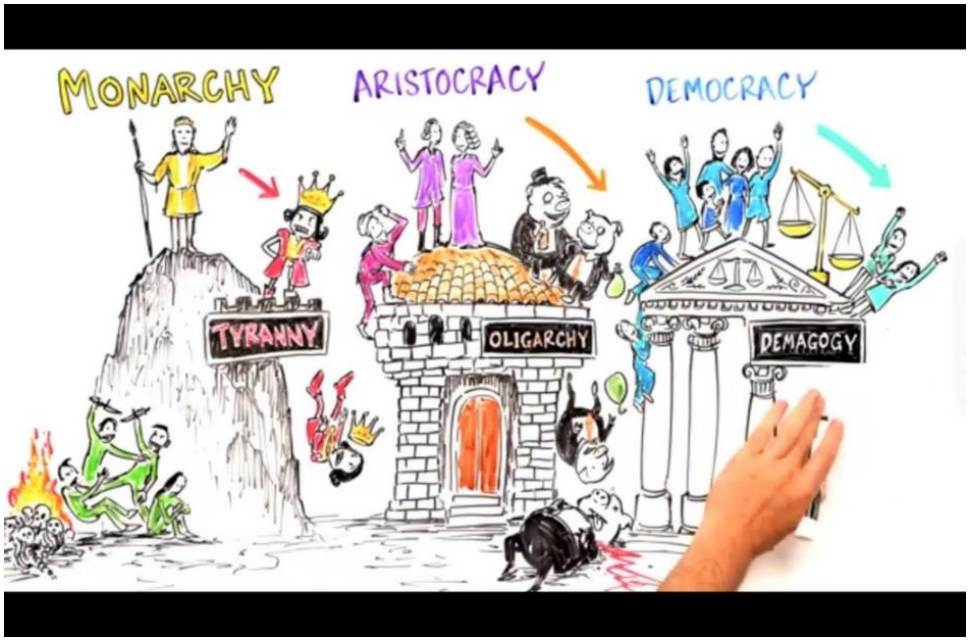
Endgame? Civil War and WWIII? Or WWIII and Civil War? Or do they occur simultaneously. It's anybody's guess.

Polybius and the cycle of civilizations

Civilizational change follows predictable courses. For those not convinced, please refer to Polybius.

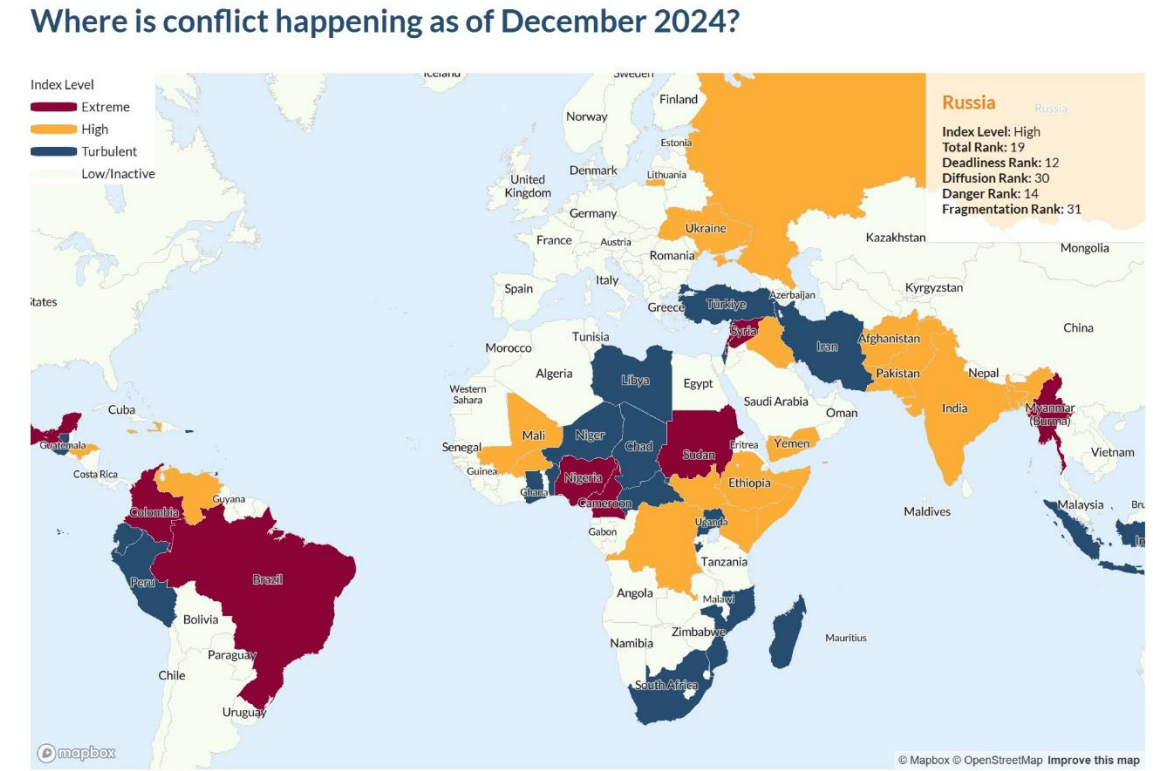
Luminor Marina PAM3325 (youtube.com) /
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uqsBx58GxYY

Though the above linked video is done in cartoon format for kids, Professor Gregory Aldrete did a marvelous job outlining Polybius's observations regarding the cyclic nature of governments.



Please note the fate of tyrants and oligarchs throughout history. Demagogy is no better.

EURO-AMERICAN TAXPAYERS: Where are your tax dollars going?



ACLED Conflict Index: Global conflicts double over the past five years - ACLED

If the reader of this book is a devout white supremacist and believes the USA can and should rule the world using terror, torture and mass murder forever, the above map should give you great pleasure.

If the reader has any common sense, and/or sense of morality whatsoever, it is time to vote 90% of the Congress and Senate out of office and vote in some clean politicians that are devoted to American peaceful coexistence with the rest of the world.

In the meantime, for those living middle-class lives in reasonably safe neighborhoods, this writer recommends going out jogging or engaging in some other aerobic form of exercise. Balance in all things.

Then write an understanding and compassionate letter to President Trump, informing him the gig is up. The emperor has been exposed in all his vainglorious ugliness.

And remind him: https://dayinhist.com/the-trial-of-slobodan-milosevic-begins-at-the-international-criminal-tribunal-for-the-former-yugoslavia/

Chapter 19 Seeing through the veil

Before the endgame referred to above unfolds, how are the innocent to survive while watching the merciless sadistic torture and slaughter of innocents all around the world?

Is curing Western Schizophrenia possible?

Breaking the Binds: Curing Western Schizophrenia by Matthew Ehret

Review By David Gosselin

> They are playing a game. They are playing at not playing a game. If I show them, I see they are, I shall break the rules and they will punish me. I must play their game, of not seeing I see the game.

Knots – R.D. Laing (Psychiatrist and *Tavistock Institute* resident)

In the 1950s and 60s, R.D. Laing, Gregory Bateson, and several other Tavistock and MK-Ultra-linked researchers took a keen interest in the study of schizophrenia. One of the key concepts that emerged was the idea of "double binds," coined by Gregory Bateson in 1956. Bateson posited that schizophrenics exhibited signs of inner division and splintered personalities due to certain "communication dilemmas" they had experienced within dysfunctional family systems. These individuals, usually from early childhood, repeatedly found themselves in situations where they were confronted with mutually contradictory expectations about their thought and behavior, both of which they had to adhere to simultaneously.

For example, if a child was expected to be a "perfect boy" or "perfect girl" and meet the expectations of an emotionally unstable or "needy" parent, meeting these needs meant the child had to suppress his or her own feelings of sadness, joy, or helplessness as a means of regulating the outside world i.e., the family. On the other hand, were the child to express their authentic feelings or "tell the truth," since perfect boys and girls never lie and *always* "tell the truth," they would be punished, deemed selfish and ungrateful "bad girls" or "bad boys" who didn't appreciate all the things their parents did for them. In a word: these scenarios involved keeping the

outside voices happy by silencing the *inner voice* or upsetting the outside voices and being true to the *inner voice*.

These basic communication dilemmas created what Bateson termed "binds" or what Laing called "knots," inescapable predicaments in which there was "no way to win." Moreover, because leaving a family was not and never could be an option for a helpless child, a dissociation occurred, leading to what R.D. Laing famously described as the "Divided Self."

https://risingtidefoundation.net/2023/11/26/breaking-the-binds-curing-western-schizophrenia/

A commonsense approach to maintaining balance

In this writer's opinion the degradation of an intact mind is most often due to the extreme nature of most of today's popular western ideologies and lack of balance between our genetic inheritance. To be healthy we need a dynamic balance of physical and cognitive input and output. The affluent, however, can and usually do live in a highly artificial environment totally cut off from the realities of the wider populated world. They can and do enjoy pristine nature in their fancy houses in mountain valleys, seaside resorts and so on but totally lack insight into the suffering of the common people. Welcome to the making of the French Revolution.

The marginalized population are voiceless except when rioting.

Those in between see the disconnect and are helpless to do anything about it.

R.D. Laing described the CIA's processes to create dissociative identity disorder (DID) but his own children appeared to suffer from similar problems.

Again, in this writer's opinion, a better balance between the intellectual and physical sides of life, as well as a multi-disciplinary style of education, combined with healthy stable personal relationships, and above all, a moral code of some kind, can help people stay sane in insane places.

A search on the database of the National Library of Medicine (https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/) using the search terms: "(Aerobics) AND (mental health)" yields some 2,190 studies that quite consistently demonstrate the mental health benefits of sports and aerobic exercise. For example:

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/15838583

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/35548074

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/21807669

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/35291872

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/29150166

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/19521110

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/30832951

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/15773865

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/33139666

However, it appears few psychiatrists and psychologists think to recommend such simple therapeutic treatments. Even slow sustained walking has remarkable physical and mental health benefits.

Pharmaceutical corporation kickbacks are so much more profitable. Unfortunately Nike and Adidas don't give psychiatrists kickbacks for recommending some kind of sport.

Of course, for those lacking clean water and starving in Palestine, sports are not the answer for the starving need to conserve what essential water and calories they can to maintain life.

For those of us outside of genocides and war zones, we have choices.

We can choose to close our eyes and live in denial of the infinite cruelty of the unrestrained capitalists that find it profitable to mass murder and torture the innocent to even further enhance their great wealth or pay keen attention to the events in the world and as intelligently, loudly and persuasively as possible protest such infinite cruelties.

How do we feel and what do we do when we find ourselves up against intractable forces that will not be stopped?

Try harder.

And then?

Personal relationships and physical activities can help enormously to preserve and enhance our health and balance such that we can explore new avenues to penetrate the walls of (highly illegal!) censorship the so-called "liberal" and "free" democracies have built around their voters.

https://www.academia.edu/49361456/A_brief_review_of_American_censorship_mechanisms_and_laws_prohibiting_it (By this author.)

https://archive.org/details/a-brief-rev-of-american-censorship-mech-and-law

There are many in the western so-called "democracies" (really oligarchical tyrannies) that have a moral conscience but have been lied to so consistently by the Military, Industrial, Medical, Media, Academic Carceral Complex, (MIMMACC, please remember that acronym) they actually believe their tax dollars and Euros are being spent on noble and worthy causes.

Those lies fall under the rubric of "strategic disinformation," a long-standing strategy pursued by tyrannies throughout history.

As mentioned near the beginning of this article, the struggle against tyranny is very ancient going back to the first civilizations.

One of my, and my Irish/American mother's favorite historical novels is simply titled "Spartacus." It was written by an American socialist writer named Howard Fast. He wrote it while in prison for the crime of… being socialist.

Fortunately, he had very good research done such that the basic outline of historical events he wove into that novel is reasonably true to what histories are known.

Like all good fiction writers, he painted very realistic personality types on both the Roman and slave sides of that war. The reader is left to choose which side, and which characters their life most clearly resemble.

> 2025.07.02 **NATO has picked a new 'threat' to bully** (July 2)
>
> **"The alliance's latest summit avoided confronting China but could not cover up the efforts to contain the Asian great power**, by Ladislav Zemánek, Jul 2
>
> "The June NATO summit, held in The Hague, ended with a significant headline: a collective pledge to increase annual defense spending to 5% of GDP by 2035. This bold target, far exceeding the current 2% benchmark, signals a new era of militarization in the West, reflecting anxieties about a rapidly changing world order. While China was notably absent from the summit's final declaration, the specter of the Asian giant loomed large over the event. The omission appears tactical rather than strategic – a thinly veiled attempt to avoid escalating tensions, even as NATO members ramp up rhetoric and military preparations clearly aimed at containing Beijing...

> "Though the summit declaration remained silent on China, the alliance's leadership left little doubt about their true concerns. NATO's secretary general, Mark Rutte, used the summit sidelines to sound alarm bells over China's "massive military build-up". Echoing the now-familiar Western narrative, Rutte linked China – alongside Iran and North Korea – to Russia's military operations in Ukraine, accusing Beijing of supporting Moscow's war efforts.
>
> "In a notable diplomatic snub, the leaders of Australia, Japan, and South Korea – the so-called "Indo-Pacific partners" of NATO – cancelled their plans to attend the summit in The Hague. This decision, viewed by observers as a pointed message, undermined NATO's aspiration to consolidate its influence in the region...
>
> "As the world stands at a strategic crossroads, two competing visions of international security are on display. On one side, NATO and its partners advocate a "rules-based order" backed by military alliances and deterrence. On the other, China offers a model grounded in multipolarity, multilateral cooperation, consensus-building, and mutual respect."
>
> https: //www.r t.com/news/620884-nato-summit-china-containment

The bottom line of the above article is that EU nations will now be forced to more than double their defense spending to 5% at a time when the world economy has still not recovered by the COVID-19 pandemic.

They are being told by "experts" Russia could attack them by 2030!

https://www.france24.com/en/live-news/20241014-russia-could-be-able-to-attack-nato-by-2030-german-intelligence

Similar disinformation is rampant in the USA.

Historicizing Fear: Ignorance, Vilification, and Othering, by Travis D. Boyce
&
Winsome M. Chunnu 2019
https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctvwh8d12

Historically that was profitable to expanding empires.

Education is the key to unraveling the cacophony created by US "strategic disinformation"

Voters are mostly aware the world economy has still not recovered from the COVID-19 pandemic, but might not have reasoned out the Europe-American leadership is using a "swarming strategy" to keep the world off-balance and on its knees. This series of events was planned years in advance and follows a finely tuned script.

1) Western political and corporate leaders must be prosecuted for complicity to Genocide in Palestine at minimum.

Events now are far more difficult to predict than for example the Cuban Missile Crisis largely because there are so many players in this build up to full military engagement between the East and West, driven by the West.

Nobody now in 2025 can predict at what time an inflection point will be reached, and full-blown total war be launched by either a NATO, US DoD and/or an affiliated private military corporation (PMC).

How will Chinese political and military strategists' reaction when a US fighter jet in the South or East China Seas claims a Chinese battleship locked its targeting laser on it, and sinks one or more Chinese ships?

Again, nobody knows.

If it is possible for the West to back off, it will be essential that the Western nations reduce their defense budgets to ensure this situation never arises again. That entails giving up on hegemony in perpetuity now and forever.

Special referenda by voters could hugely assist this process.

Chapter 20 A paradigm shift for the US, EU, Israel and Ukraine

As noted by Dmitry Trenin, research professor at the Higher School of Economics and lead research fellow at the Institute of World Economy and International Relations (in Moscow), “World War III has already begun.” (See section above.)

And the West has already lost, even though they don’t know it yet as they are blinded by their lust for more power and money, and other seemingly insatiable psychopathological drives that will take a century to fully understand. The corporate and political leaderships of the west are skating on very thin ice. This is obvious to everyone outside their bubble of influence.

The USA, EU, Israel and Ukraine have no choice but to consider reconfiguring their war machines now to avoid even greater humiliations later.

Israel is a hollowed-out shell only being kept afloat with borrowed money; money borrowed from other nations that are deeply in debt. After the radical devaluation of the US dollar, the Euro and Pound will follow. BRICS is only warming up.

Just as the West has been planning for decades, so too has the East and Global South. Whereas the West proudly stomps around breying like a pack of maddened wolves, the East plays their game on the surface and bides its time.

Though not everyone in Central and South Asia always liked or likes China, (with some harboring grudges from wars centuries ago) the general attitude today is one of solemn respect for the New China and its successes. True, the US can dent China, but it cannot prevail. All the USA can do is damage and indebt itself even more, facilitating and accelerating its death-spiral as a world center of power. And, sad to say, where the US goes Europe will follow, even into a New Dark Ages, which undeniably is well underway.

The following is only an abbreviated list of priorities that need to be addressed.

- Israel and Ukraine must release all Palestinian and Russian prisoners immediately.
- The US, Europe, Ukraine and Israel have very large restitution to pay and work to do. That work will start to stimulate their economies.
- The records of the CIA, NATO, Foreign Intelligence Service of Ukraine (SZRU or FISU), and Mossad must be made public, (as well as the full computer, telephone and tax records of Jeffrey Epstein).

- After meticulous debriefings, some members of the CIA may be re-tasked to engage in noble endeavors instead of the destruction they've sowing since Allen Dulles took the helm.
- The CIA's vast narcotics and human trafficking networks must be carefully mapped out and the victims helped short- and long-term.
- The US must enact political campaign reform of the strictest nature to ensure no special interest group can ever gain control of the US government again, and on bended knee profoundly apologize to the millions of victims of all American predatory wars. In the best-case scenario, the US will adopt a socialist political framework[82].
- Like the US, British, French, German and Israeli corporations have extensive restitution to pay and must come to understand the days of empire are over once and for all.
- As its debts become unsustainable, the US federal government will soon have no choice but to harmonize with Russia, China and every other nation in the world *or* just sink into the mire of anarchy (with plenty of Mad Max characteristics).
- National borders can, slowly and with mutual consent, be relaxed to better match cultural and linguistic groupings. That alone will end many conflicts and wars. (This is also one of the long-standing goals of Communism.)
- Clean the absolute corruption out of the government and downstream corporations, starting with (some of the) the corrupt Supreme Court members, and then enact sweeping meaningful political campaign finance reform,
- Free the colonies,
- End all sanctions,
- The time for national and international power groups pandering to questionable historical records in holy books has passed.

The leaderships in Russia and China seem to think the Two-State Solution outlined in the Abraham Accords is still possible.

Many, however, doubt it.

Before this phase of the Euro-American screenplay is truly finished, Israel will be lucky to hang on to even the parcels of land the British/American dominated UN originally stole from the Palestinians in 1947.

As for humiliation?

[82] ...as suggested by Jeremy Kuzmarov, Managing Editor of Covert Action Magazine.

Trials in the Hague should suffice.

Epilogue

In the US when someone says: "I made a moral decision," it is commonly assumed that unbelievably terrible consequences followed. One might as well buy enough Fentanyl to kill an elephant, two bottles of whiskey, two pistols and a rope to ensure one does not have to suffer through the inevitable consequences of a moral decision.

Every student of military history knows one must leave a door open for the enemy. A cornered enemy is the most dangerous.

Russia and China are not exactly cornered; however, they cannot just get up and move either. Nor can they substantially change their economic systems because each was blessed with certain kinds of gifts that have permitted them to flourish.

In a fight, neither will surrender, for both know that Balkanization will be the result. Thus, both are extremely dangerous. They have no choices in the matter. If thermonuclear war is the only way to stop the US and EU, they will engage in that final war without a moment's hesitation. Again, they have no choice, for neither will accept slavery to western hegemony.

The USA and Europe however have choices. Both can simply back off. It is the USA and Europe that are driving ALL of the wars and terrorists in the world in a futile attempt to cling onto the past 500 years of Western hegemony.

Unfortunately for Europe and the USA, and fortunately for the rest of the world, that ship has sailed. Western hegemony is finished once and for all. The only alternative is Armageddon, the war that totally ends civilization in the Northern Hemisphere.

Continuing to pander to a minority of so-called Christian Zionists is lunacy.

For five hundred years "smash and grab" robbery of first the Americas, then Africa and Asia have proven very profitable for Europeans and more recently Americans.

Thus, Euro-Americans must find a way to rewire their economies so they are not dependent on armed robbery and mass murder to survive.

Either they figure out ways to rewire their economies or everyone in the Northern Hemisphere should be buying property in the Southern Hemisphere as quickly as possible, because practically any advanced nation, including private military companies, can easily trigger an incident that starts the thermonuclear side of WWIII.

Trump's "Big Beautiful Bill" was the Blunder of the Century, and maybe all time.

Euro-America must downsize their militaries and invest in something besides killing and colonization. That isn't profitable anymore.

What to do next? It's so obvious.

Work with China and Russia. Make plans together. Europe was doing OK until "somebody" blew up Nord Stream II.

Let's be honest, overthrowing the democratically elected president of Ukraine in 2014 was like pulling the grenade pin. Russia had no choice but to respond to Ukraine loading up for war against it; and that decision was made easy by US directed provocations which included the mass murder of minorities in Ukraine from 2014 until February 24, 2022.

The readers is asked: how many of your cousins being murdered on your doorstep would you tolerate before you said, "enough is enough" and "We will help."

That was a fait accompli by the American DoD, and Ukrainian and Russian soldiers and families have paid the price for that American corporate/political treachery.

It's time to back off. Trump has lost his mind if he thinks he can just "clean out" Gaza by slaughtering all the Palestinians and "removing" the survivors to Jordan and Egypt. Palestine will not be turned into a party paradise for the rich.

It is the European and American people that must discipline their leaders.

Those leaders are not representative of the people in Euro-America. Democracy died a long time ago and has been replaced by plutocracies.

Special referenda, mass demonstrations and strikes are obviously needed.

The alternatives are the rest of the world boycotting Euro-America and killing their economies totally, or thermonuclear war.

Those are the options.

Throw the war mongers out.

They are liars, thieves, torturers and mass murderers, as this book points out again and again and again.

It's not a matter of luck. It's a matter of survival for humanity as a species.

This is a moral decision Euro-Americans MUST MAKE and LIVE WITH.

Loans can be refinanced. Industries can be retooled for more productive activities than murder.

It's time for a people's revolution. It does not have to be violent. Calm, steadfast, dispassionate well-organized resistance to the plunderers is needed now.

That's all. It's not complicated.

It just requires a moral decision and some planning.

Throw the warmongers out.

Then Euro-American can start working with China, Russia and the Global South, *as equals*, as should have been happening all along.

Together as a species we rise, divided against each other like rats in a cage, and we will ALL die in the most horrible ways.

Instead, let's try living together, peacefully for a change, eh?

Climb down off the high horses. Watch a comedy. Play with the kids, or grandkids or whatever. Relax and reflect. Breathe. The world can be such a beautiful place without the drug-enhanced psychosis, paranoia and sadistic occult rituals spread by history's most corrupt, greedy, mass murderers.

About the author

In case the reader can't guess, it is true I have issues with bullies.

It is not an understatement to assert I loathe bullies.

Isn't loath about the same thing as "hate?"

No, it's exactly the same.

However, I don't use the word hate, because I know when I start to hate, I become the mirror reflection of those things or people I hate.

It is better to try to understand the reasons behind those feelings.

How do people become so cruel?

Some have inferiority complexes and try to overcompensate by making other people feel smaller.

Others learned bullying from a parent or other person that was cruel in their environment, and they think bullying is normal and OK.

Some people use bullying to gain a strategic advantage over others.

How to deal with bullying?

Bullies usually have followers that are attracted to their aura of power.

They are all cowards. They hide behind their gang and prey on those they think are weak.

The best way to defeat such gangs is with minority coalitions. I figured that out in kindergarten.

See, the fact is most people are not bullies. And, forming a coalition of those that are equally repulsed by the atrocious behavior of the bully can and reliably will stop them.

The is not just an allegorical morality story. In fact, it is a theme throughout history. As empires start to decay, they try to impress everyone with their power by increasing their aggression. By the end of their days, everyone knows that decaying empire is nearly finished.

Rome for example was not outnumbered by the Visigoths in the year 410 ACE. They were overconfident. ICE cannot protect the United States. Only decoupling from war can. That's my story.

News Clippings

Israel abducted starving children at Gaza "aid" sites, then tortured them

Nora Barrows-Friedman Rights and Accountability 1 August 2025

NORA BARROWS-FRIEDMAN

Nora Barrows-Friedman is a staff writer and associate editor at The Electronic Intifada, and is the author of In Our Power: US Students Organize for Justice in Palestine (Just World Books, 2014).

• Twitter

Israel shoots at heads of children seeking aid
Nora Barrows-Friedman 25 July 2025

Israel bombs and starves Gaza with no end in sight
Nora Barrows-Friedman 18 July 2025

[Israel abducted starving children at Gaza "aid" sites, then tortured them | The Electronic Intifada]

Israel shoots at heads of children seeking aid

Nora Barrows-Friedman Rights and Accountability 25 July 2025

A starving toddler in Gaza City, 24 July. (Omar Ashtawy / APA images)

NORA BARROWS-FRIEDMAN

Nora Barrows-Friedman is a staff writer and associate editor at The Electronic Intifada, and is the author of In Our Power: US Students Organize for Justice in Palestine (Just World Books, 2014).

- Twitter

Israel abducted starving children at Gaza "aid" sites, then tortured them
Nora Barrows-Friedman 1 August 2025

Israel bombs and starves Gaza with no end in sight
Nora Barrows-Friedman 18 July 2025

Israel shoots at heads of children seeking aid | The Electronic Intifada

Back cover

This book tells the story of the Euro-American White Supremacist war on innocents around the world. Most of the genocides going on in the world now and in the recent past are not known to Euro-Americans because of government censorship and consolidation of news corporations. This book reveals the “invisibilization” of genocides like the Tigray Genocide, the Sudan Genocide, the Democratic Republic of Congo Genocide, and the Yemen Genocide that are virtually unknown in the west, even though Euro-American taxpayers pay for them.

One of thousands of Gaza children starving. For 500 years Euro-America has waged wars on innocents. This IS genocide, as is happening in Sudan, and so many other nations.
www.independent.co.uk

The author, Gregory Brundage worked as a journalist in free (Pakistan controlled, western) Kashmir, Sri Lanka during the Civil War, Afghanistan, Ethiopia and many other countries around the world. He witnessed the creation of the Taliban near Islamabad, Pakistan in November 1993, and other off-the-books (unknown) operations of the CIA in different nations.

Dozens of kids and adults in Gaza have starved to death in July as hunger surges